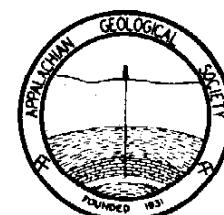
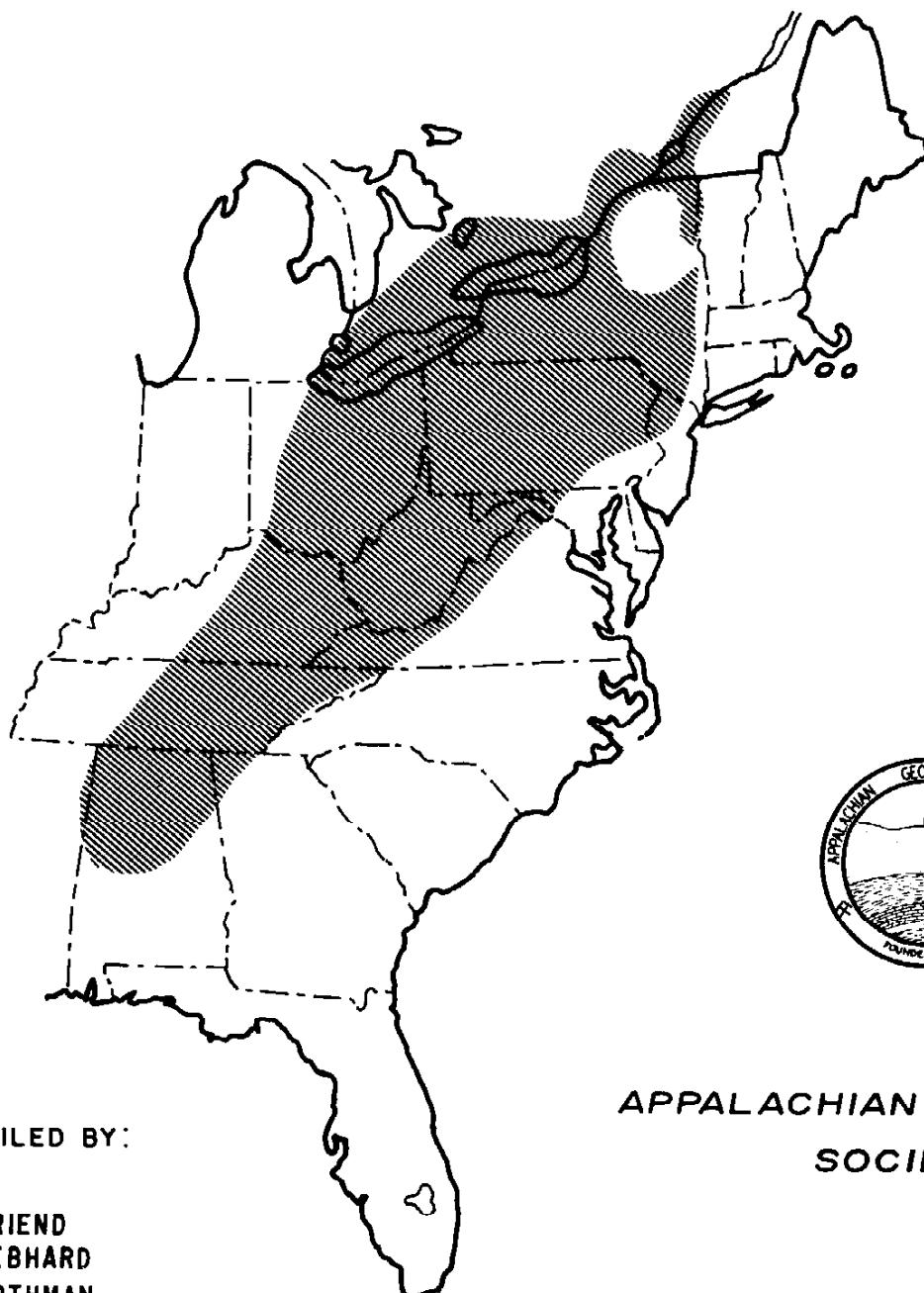


BIBLIOGRAPHIC INDEX OF
APPALACHIAN BASIN
THESES AND DISSERTATIONS

from 1976 through 1980



COMPILED BY:

M. FRIEND
P. GEBHARD
E. ROTHMAN
D. WAGGENER

APPALACHIAN GEOLOGICAL
SOCIETY



Appalachian Geological Society

Post Office Box 2605

• Charleston, West Virginia 25329

P R E F A C E

The Bibliographic Index of Appalachian Basin Theses and Dissertations through 1975 compiled by Dr. John M. Dennison was published by the Appalachian Geological Society (AGS) in 1977. The Index has been extremely helpful to all geoscientists who engage in geologic research. The Bibliographic Index of Appalachian Basin Theses and Dissertations from 1976 through 1980 is a continuation of the original Index.

Many people were involved in the compilation and publication of the updated Index. Dr. John Dennison of the University of North Carolina collected the lists of theses and dissertations. Mary Friend of Columbia Gas Transmission, Paul L. Gebhard of Cabot Oil & Gas, Ed Rothman of Columbia Natural Resources and Drew Waggener of Haney & White compiled the lists of theses and dissertations and organized the indexes. Merrianne Hackathorn of the Ohio Division of Geological Survey edited the manuscript and filled in the voids concerning the Ohio listings. Debbie Young of Cabot Oil & Gas typed the manuscript on a word processor and helped organize the indexes.

The map on the front cover shows the geographic area of the Appalachian Basin in which the included theses and dissertations are located. Some Triassic Basin and Black Warrior Basin studies were included, since these basins are actively being explored for oil and gas.

Any corrections and additions to this Index should be brought to the attention of the AGS editor.

C O N T E N T S

P R E F A C E	v
B I B L I O G R A P H Y	1
S C H O O L I N D E X	89
A U T H O R I N D E X	92
S U B J E C T I N D E X	102

B I B L I O G R A P H Y

Entries are listed according to State where the school is located, followed by name of school, name of author, and date of completion. Dissertations, masters theses, and bachelors theses are included within this order, but are individually designated.

ALABAMA

University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa
Tuscaloosa, Alabama 35486

- Beavers, W. M. (Wendell M.), 1977, The depositional environments of the Hartselle Sandstone in Colbert and Franklin Counties, Alabama: M. S. thesis, University of Alabama, 84 p.
- Dillon, A. C., III (Andrew Crawford), 1976, Rill and gully erosion in spoils from surface mining near Searles, Tuscaloosa County, Alabama: M. S. thesis, University of Alabama, 114 p.
- Holler, D. P. (Dennis Peter), 1975, Recognition and projection of the contact between the Mississippian Fort Payne Chert and Tuscaloosa Limestone in Madison County, Alabama: M. S. thesis, University of Alabama, 76 p.
- Holmes, J. W. (James Wheeler), 1980, Depositional environment of the Lewis Sandstone in the Warrior Basin of Alabama: M. S. thesis, University of Alabama, 172 p.
- Hunter, C. C. (Cindy Carothers), 1978, Geology and wall-rock alteration of selected barite vein deposits of Bibb County, Alabama: M. S. thesis, University of Alabama, 141 p.
- Price, R. C. (Rex Clayton), 1977, Lithologic differentiation by use of remote sensing in Tuscaloosa County, Alabama: M. S. thesis, University of Alabama, 156 p.
- Shepard, B. K. (Brian Keith), 1979, Petrography and paleoenvironments of the Carter "Sand" in the Black Warrior Basin of northwestern Alabama and northeastern Mississippi: M. S. thesis, University of Alabama, 180 p.
- Sigman, C. K. (Carolyn Knight), 1980, Tabulate and heliolitid corals in the Silurian Red Mountain Formation in Alabama: M. S. thesis, University of Alabama, 96 p.
- Sutley, D. E. (David E.), 1978, The petrogenesis and stratigraphic significance of the Jemison Chert, Chilton County, Alabama: M. S. thesis, University of Alabama, 64 p.

Ward, W. E. II (Willard Esque), 1977, Jointing in a selected area of the Warrior Coal Field, Alabama: M. S. thesis, University of Alabama, 61 p.

CALIFORNIA

Stanford University
Stanford, California 94305

Brabb, E. E. (Earl Edward), 1956, Paleogeologic study of the Silurian and Devonian Systems in the Eastern Interior Basin: Student report, Stanford University, School of Earth Sciences, - p.

Moreno-Agreda, F. (Francisco), 1957, Pre-Cretaceous paleogeology of Mississippi and Alabama and parts of Tennessee and Kentucky: Student report, Stanford University, School of Earth Sciences, - p.

Persons, P. E. (Philip Edward), 1956, Pre-"Chattanooga" paleogeology of Kentucky and Tennessee: Student report, Stanford University, School of Earth Sciences, -- p.

CONNECTICUT

University of Connecticut
Storrs, Connecticut 06268

Kastning, E. H. (Ernst H.), 1975, Cavern development in the Helderberg Plateau, east central New York: M. S. thesis, University of Connecticut, 194 p.

Major, R. P. (Richard P.), 1976, Petrology and stratigraphy of the Allentown Dolomite (U. Cambrian), northwestern New Jersey: M. S. thesis, University of Connecticut, 148 p.

Sansone, S. A. (Stanley A.), 1979, Solution cleavage in sedimentary rocks of eastern New York: M. S. thesis, University of Connecticut, 85 p.

Yale University
New Haven, Connecticut 06520

Keller, F. B. (Fred B.), 1980, Precambrian sedimentology and structural chronology of a portion of the Tennessee Blue Ridge: Ph. D. dissertation, Yale University, -- p.

DELAWARE

University of Delaware
Newark, Delaware 19711

Branca, J. (John), 1979, Petrology and structure of the Glenarm Series and associated rocks in the Mill Creek area, Delaware: M. S. thesis, University of Delaware, - p.

Gohn, G. (Gregory), 1973, Metasedimentary units of the Marburg Formation, York County, Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, University of Delaware, - p.

Gohn, G. (Gregory), 1976, Sedimentology, stratigraphy, and paleogeography of Lower Paleozoic carbonate rocks, Conestoga Valley, southeastern Pennsylvania: Ph. D. dissertation, University of Delaware, -- p.

Kearns, L. (Lance), 1977, The mineralogy of the Franklin Marble, Orange County, New York: Ph. D. dissertation, University of Delaware, - p.

Maguire, T. (Timothy), 1980, Gravity study of area to the fall zone of northwestern Delaware and northeastern Maryland: M. S. thesis, University of Delaware, -- p.

Porter, W. (William), 1976, Structural and geophysical studies in the Delaware Pennsylvania Piedmont: M. S. thesis, University of Delaware, - p.

Zalusky, D. (Donald), 1976, Internal structure and biostratigraphy of some Rose Hill (Middle Silurian) chitinozoans: Ph. D. dissertation, University of Delaware, - p.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

George Washington University
Washington, District of Columbia 20052

- Dionne, J. V. (Jane Vogler), 1980, Geology of the middle Pennsylvanian Stockton - Lewiston coal seam and associated clastic rocks in West Virginia: Ph. D. dissertation, George Washington University, -- p.
- Fagin, S. (Stuart), 1977, The geology of the Culpepper Basin within Culpepper County: M. S. thesis, George Washington University, 103 p.
- Gore, T. (Thomas), 1981, The petrology of dolomite; The Middle through Upper Cambrian Zullinger Formation, Conococheague Group, Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, George Washington University, 73 p.
- Hazlett, J. S. (Jean Schwendner), 1978, Petrology and provenance of the Triassic limestone conglomerate in the vicinity of Leesburg, Virginia: M. S. thesis, George Washington University, 100 p.
- Merin, I. (Ira), 1980, Geochemistry and fabric of pore filling calcite cement of selected limestones: M. S. thesis, George Washington University, 166 p.
- Mitchell, S. W. (Steven Wesley), 1980, Devonian stropheodontacean brachiopods, eastern and central United States: Ph. D. dissertation, George Washington University, 723 p.
- Sayala, D. (Dasharatham), 1979, Regional geochemical exploration for mineral deposits in the Appalachians of central and northwestern Virginia: Ph. D. dissertation, George Washington University, 353 p.

GEORGIA

Emory University
Atlanta, Georgia 30322

- Gregory, A. E., III (Arthur Emory), 1977, The Sauk-Tippecanoe unconformity in Walker County, Georgia: B. S. thesis, Emory University, 60 p.

Georgia Institute of Technology
Atlanta, Georgia 30332

Broekstra, B. R. (Bradley R.), 1978, Diagenetic changes in a Cambrian shale as a function of burial depth: M. S. thesis, Georgia Institute of Technology, 150 p.

Highsmith, P. B. (Patrick B.), 1979, Chemical changes in chlorite and illite due to burial diagenesis in a Paleozoic shale: M. S. thesis, Georgia Institute of Technology, 146 p.

Sedivy, R. A. (Robert A.), 1979, K-Ar relationships in a Cambrian shale as a function of burial depth: M. S. thesis, Georgia Institute of Technology, 146 p.

University of Georgia
Athens, Georgia 30602

Hunter, D. R. (Donald Reid), 1978, Petrographic and geochemical study of carbonate rocks in the Bangor-lowermost Pennington interval, Monteagle Mountain, Tennessee: M. S. thesis, University of Georgia, - p.

Johnson, M. R. (Milford Ronald), 1978, Foraminiferal biostratigraphy of portions of the Tuscumbia Limestone and Monteagle Limestone in northern Alabama: M. S. thesis, University of Georgia, - p.

Moore, S. P. (Sally Pennington), 1978, The petrology and geochemistry of the Bisher Limestone and its associated zinc occurrences, Lewis County, Kentucky: M. S. thesis, University of Georgia, - p.

Paulson, G. D. (Gary David), 1980, Major and trace element geochemistry of the Carolina Slate Belt volcanics, southern Appalachians, and its tectonic implications: M. S. thesis, University of Georgia, - p.

ILLINOIS

University of Chicago
Chicago, Illinois 60637

Mehrtens, C. J. (Charlotte Jean), 1979, A paleoenvironmental reconstruction of a shelf margin: The Caradoc (Middle Ordovician) of southern Quebec: Ph. D. dissertation, University of Chicago, -- p.

MacDaniel, R. P. (R. Patrick), 1976, Upper Ordovician sedimentary and benthic community patterns of the Cincinnati Arch area: Ph. D. dissertation, University of Chicago, 122 p.

INDIANA

Earlham College
Richmond, Indiana 47375

Craig, L. (Lisa), 1976, Ohio Shale of central Ohio: B. A. thesis, Earlham College, -- p.

Miller, C. (Christopher), 1976, Petrographic analysis of Mississippian deltaic clastics and Pennsylvanian cyclothem units: B. A. thesis, Earlham College, - p.

Indiana University
Bloomington, Indiana 47401

Belak, R. (Ronald), 1978, Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Cobleskill Formation (Upper Silurian), New York State: A. M. thesis, Indiana University, 191 p.

Hohn, M. E. (Michael Edward), 1975, Paleoecology and biostratigraphy of the Portland Point and Kashong Members, Moscow Formation (Middle Devonian) of central New York State: A. M. thesis, Indiana University, 69 p.

Varma, M. M. (Madan Mohan), 1975, Seismicity of the eastern half of the United States (exclusive of New England): Ph. D. dissertation, Indiana University, 176 p.

Waters, J. A. (Johnny Arlton), 1978, The paleontology and paleoecology of the Lower Bangor Limestone (Chesterian, Mississippian) in northwestern Alabama: Ph. D. dissertation, Indiana University, 193 p.

IOWA

University of Iowa
Iowa City, Iowa 52242

Warner, A. J. (Albert John), 1978, Upper Niagaran and lower Cayugan stratigraphy and depositional environments of the central Appalachian Basin: Ph. D. dissertation, University of Iowa, 211 p.

KANSAS

University of Kansas
Lawrence, Kansas 66045

Aber, J. S. (James S.), 1976, Upland glacial stratigraphy in the Binghamton-Montrose region of New York and Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, University of Kansas, - p.

Aber, J. S. (James S.), 1978, Erratic-rich drift in the Appalachian Plateau: Its nature, origin, and conglomerates: Ph. D. dissertation, University of Kansas, - p.

KENTUCKY

Eastern Kentucky University
Richmond, Kentucky 40475

Anderson, R. W. (Robert W.), 1977, Sedimentologic and stratigraphic relationships of the Pennington Formation (Upper Mississippian) and the lower tongue of the Breathitt Formation (Lower Pennsylvanian) in Rowan and Menifee Counties, Kentucky: M. S. thesis, Eastern Kentucky University, 123 p.

Bell, V. L. (Vernon L.), 1978, Petrography and paleoecology of the Otter Creek Coral Bed, Upper Ordovician, east-central Kentucky: M. S. thesis, Eastern Kentucky University, 85 p.

- Binkley, T. P. (Timothy P.), 1977, Petrographic analysis and significance of chert within the St. Louis and Paoli-Beaver Bend Members of the Newman Formation (Upper Mississippian) of east-central Kentucky: M. S. thesis, Eastern Kentucky University, -- p.
- Bouknight, D. L. (Dan L.), 1980, Paleogeography and environmental interpretation of the Brassfield Formation (Silurian) across the Cincinnati arch in south-central Kentucky: M. S. thesis, Eastern Kentucky University, 55 p.
- Bowling, E. C., III (Edward C.), 1980, A petrologic study of the Middle Silurian Laurel Dolomite in north central Kentucky: M. S. thesis, Eastern Kentucky University, 66 p.
- Currens, J. C. (James C.), 1978, Correlation and depositional environments of the upper Elkhorn Number 3 coal zone in southeastern Kentucky: M. S. thesis, Eastern Kentucky University, 96 p.
- Dillenberger, D. S. (Douglas S.), 1976, Petrology of the Haney and Glen Dean Members of the upper Newman Formation (Upper Mississippian) of eastern Kentucky: M. S. thesis, Eastern Kentucky University, 130 p.
- Duncan, T. E., Jr. (Truman E.), 1980, Paleoecology of the Upper Ordovician Bull Fork Formation in the Manchester Islands Quadrangle, northeastern Kentucky: M. S. thesis, Eastern Kentucky University, 63 p.
- Ellsworth, G. W., Jr. (George W.), 1977, Depositional environments and stratigraphic relationship of some Carboniferous deposits in eastern Kentucky: M. S. thesis, Eastern Kentucky University, 116 p.
- Fink, S. L. (Susan L.), 1979, Depositional environments of Upper Mississippian and Lower Pennsylvanian strata in southeast-central Kentucky: M. S. thesis, Eastern Kentucky University, 75 p.
- Johnson, S. I. (Stephen I.), 1980, The paragenesis of chert and dolomite in the formation of the Boyle Dolomite of east-central Kentucky: M. S. thesis, Eastern Kentucky University, 124 p.
- Ketani, R. V. (Raphael V.), 1980, Petrology of the Magoffin beds of Morse (1931) in Morgan and Magoffin Counties, Kentucky: M. S. thesis, Eastern Kentucky University, 145 p.
- Lovitt, R. I. (Ronald L.), 1980, The relation of sediment size to a fossil plant distribution in strata exposed at Grannies Branch of Goose Creek, Clay County, Kentucky: M. S. thesis, Eastern Kentucky University, 120 p.
- Mandell, W. A. (Wayne A.), 1975, Transition of environments, cementation, and diagenesis across the Ordovician-Silurian boundary on the west side of the Cincinnati Arch: M. S. thesis, Eastern Kentucky University, 79 p.

- Marash1, H. S. (Hamideden S.), 1977, Depositional environment of the Strodes Creek Member (Middle Ordovician) of the Lexington Limestone: M. S. thesis, Eastern Kentucky University, 86 p.
- McLoughlin, T. F. (Thomas F.), 1979, The geologic significance of Landsat imagery lineament analysis in selected areas of eastern Kentucky: M. S. thesis, Eastern Kentucky University, 110 p.
- Merritt, R. D. (Roy D.), 1978, Geochemical analysis of Middle Pennsylvanian coal-bearing strata in eastern Kentucky: Its relation to paleoenvironments and application to reclamation: M. S. thesis, Eastern Kentucky University, 298 p.
- Monroe, C., Jr. (Charles), 1980, A model for the distribution of mineable Pocahontas Number 6 seam in southern West Virginia: M. S. thesis, Eastern Kentucky University, 42 p.
- Moore, L. J. (Linda J.), 1978, Petrology of the Paoli-Beaver Bend Member of the Newman Formation (Upper Mississippian) of southeast-central Kentucky: M. S. thesis, Eastern Kentucky University, 70 p.
- Niskanen, K. A. (Keith A.), 1975, Petrology of the Maxville Limestone (Upper Mississippian) of east-central Ohio and correlatives in northeast Kentucky: M. S. thesis, Eastern Kentucky University, 92 p.
- Norris, M. J. (Marc J.), 1979, Depositional environments of the Upper Ashlock Formation, Upper Ordovician of east-central Kentucky: M. S. thesis, Eastern Kentucky University, 64 p.
- Phillips, D. L., II (Donald L.), 1976, Deformational history of the Kentucky River fault system: M. S. thesis, Eastern Kentucky University, 109 p.
- Price, G. L. (Garry L.), 1980, The clay mineral and element distribution of the limestone beds in the Magoffin Member of the Breathitt Formation (Middle Pennsylvanian) in Morgan and Magoffin Counties, Kentucky: M. S. thesis, Eastern Kentucky University, 99 p.
- Sanders, A. W. (Anthony W.), 1979, Petrology and stratigraphic relations of the Renfro Member of the Borden Formation (Mississippian) in southeast-central Kentucky: M. S. thesis, Eastern Kentucky University, 47 p.
- Sasso, J. A. (Jane A.), 1976, Palynology of the clastic units of the lower tongue of the Breathitt Formation (Lower Pennsylvanian) of eastern Kentucky: M. S. thesis, Eastern Kentucky University, 132 p.
- Scott, L. P., IV (Lewis P.), 1978, Tectonic history of the Kentucky River fault system in eastern Kentucky during the Silurian and Devonian: M. S. thesis, Eastern Kentucky University, 64 p.

- Sergeant, R. E. (Richard E.), 1979, Stratigraphic correlations of selected Alleghanian coals of the Princess Reserve District, Kentucky: M. S. thesis, Eastern Kentucky University, 103 p.
- Spurgeon, P. A. (Paul A.), 1980, A Pennsylvanian compression-impression flora from eastern Kentucky: Fossil plants from strata above Grannies Branch and Rocky Branch of Goose Creek, Clay County, Kentucky: M. S. thesis, Eastern Kentucky University, 68 p.
- Stevens, S. S. (Stanley S.), 1979, Petrogenesis of a Pennsylvanian tonstein in the Appalachian Basin: M. S. thesis, Eastern Kentucky University, -- p.
- Taylor, F. W. (Frederick W.), 1977, Depositional environment of the Corbin Sandstone Member of the Lee Formation (Lower Pennsylvanian) of Eastern Kentucky: M. S. thesis, Eastern Kentucky University, 106 p.
- Walter, J. R. (John R.), 1979, Interpretation of paleogeography and depositional environment for the Ames and Brush Creek marine horizons, Conemaugh Formation (Pennsylvanian), in northeastern Kentucky: M. S. thesis, Eastern Kentucky University, 89 p.
- Wetmore, C. C. (Clinton C.). 1978. Petrographic analysis of the Flint Ridge flint of the Upper Member of the Breathitt Formation (Pennsylvanian) in Breathitt and Magoffin Counties in east-central Kentucky: M. S. thesis, Eastern Kentucky University, 72 p.
- Williams, D. A. (David A.), 1979, A general coal reflectance study of the eastern Kentucky coal field: M. S. thesis, Eastern Kentucky University, 48 p.

University of Kentucky
Lexington, Kentucky 40506

- Acquaviva, D. J. (Daniel Joseph), 1978, Stratigraphy and depositional environments of a part of the lower Breathitt Formation (Penn.) near Williamsburg, Kentucky: M. S. thesis, University of Kentucky, -- p.
- Ammerman, M. L. (Michael Lee), 1976, A gravity and tectonic study of the Rome Trough: M. S. thesis, University of Kentucky, -- p.
- Baird, R. A. (Robert Alan), 1981, A geochemical survey of the top of the Knox Dolomite in central Kentucky: M. S. thesis, University of Kentucky, -- p.

- Birch, M. J. (Michael Joseph), 1980, Relationship of the basal "Big Lime" gas producing zone to the lower Newman Limestone (Mississippian) of the Hyden West Pool area, Leslie County, Kentucky: M. S. thesis, University of Kentucky, -- p.
- Bland, A. E. (Alan Edward), 1978, Trace element geochemistry of volcanic sequences of Maryland, Virginia, and North Carolina and its bearing on the tectonic evolution of the central Appalachians: Ph. D. dissertation, University of Kentucky, -- p.
- Bondurant, W. S. (William Stewart), 1978, A trace element study of sphalerite in the central Kentucky mineral district: M. S. thesis, University of Kentucky, - p.
- Chesnut, D. (Donald), 1980, Echinoderms from the lower part of the Pennington Formation (Chesterian) in south-central Kentucky: M. S. thesis, University of Kentucky, -- p.
- Davis, P. A., Jr. (Philip A.), 1977, Trace element model studies of late Precambrian-early Paleozoic greenstones of Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania: Ph. D. dissertation, University of Kentucky, -- p.
- Dillman, S. B. (Scott B.), 1980, Subsurface geology of the upper Devonian black shale sequence in eastern Kentucky: M. S. thesis, University of Kentucky, -- p.
- Gordon, L. (Lawrence), 1980, Stratigraphy and paleoecology of the Brassfield Formation (Llandoveryan) in east-central Kentucky: M. S. thesis, University of Kentucky, - p.
- Greenburg, J. K. (Jeffrey King), 1975, A tectonic-geophysical investigation of a portion of the Blue Ridge-Piedmont transitional zone in the Martinsville area, Virginia: M. S. thesis, University of Kentucky, -- p.
- Johnson, R. (Robert), 1980, Potential effects of mineralogy of the Kope, Nancy, and Black Shale units on highway embankments: M. S. thesis, University of Kentucky, - p.
- Kells, B. L. (Bruce L.), 1980, Paleogeography, depositional environments, and regional structure of a portion of the Pennsylvanian age Breathitt Formation, southeastern Kentucky: M. S. thesis, University of Kentucky, - p.
- Lieber, R. B. (Robert Barry), 1978, Paleoenvironmental aspects of lower Mississippian Waulsortian type mounds of the Fort Payne Formation in northern Tennessee: M. S. thesis, University of Kentucky, -- p.
- Markowitz, G. (Gerald), 1979, A geochemical study of the upper Devonian-lower Mississippian black shales in eastern Kentucky: M. S. thesis, University of Kentucky, -- p.

- Miller, M. L. (Michael Lewis), 1978, A petrographic study of the upper Devonian-lower Mississippian black shales in eastern Kentucky: M. S. thesis, University of Kentucky, -- p.
- Nicholson, F. H. (Frank Herbert), 1978, Sedimentology of the Clinch Sandstone, northeastern Tennessee and southwestern Virginia: M. S. thesis, University of Kentucky, - p.
- Nunez, E. (Eugenio), 1980, Geochemical variance in the Devonian black shales of Kentucky: M. S. thesis, University of Kentucky, -- p.
- Okolo, S. A. (Stephen Anago), 1977, Subsurface stratigraphy of the Maxton Sands and adjacent upper Mississippian units, Leslie County, eastern Kentucky: M. S. thesis, University of Kentucky, - p.
- Pear, J. (James), 1980, Factors controlling stratigraphic variation within the Mississippian "Big Lime" of eastern Kentucky - a petrolierous subsurface equivalent of the lower Newman Group (Meramecian-lower Chesterian): M. S. thesis, University of Kentucky, - p.
- Ping, R. G. (Russell Gordon), 1978, Stratigraphic and structural relationships of the Stoney Fork Member of the Breathitt Formation in southeastern Kentucky: M. S. thesis, University of Kentucky, - p.
- Powers, S. J. (Stephen John), 1977, Stratigraphy and structure in the area of the Cooper Creek anticline, Virginia: M. S. thesis, University of Kentucky, -- p.
- Price, P. E. (Peter Elliot), 1978, The calculation and interpretation of geothermal gradients in the Commonwealth of Kentucky: M. S. thesis, University of Kentucky, - p.
- Richers, D. M. (David Matthew), 1979, A hydrochemical study of the Corbin Sandstone Member of the Pennsylvanian Lee Formation in eastern Kentucky for uranium and base metal mineralization: Ph. D. dissertation, University of Kentucky, - p.
- Robl, T. L. (Thomas L.), 1977, Factors controlling the geochemistry of vadose and stream waters in a carbonate terrain: Ph. D. dissertation, University of Kentucky, - p.
- Steinemann, C. F. (Christopher F.), 1980, A gravity study of the Middlesboro Cryptoexplosive Structure: M. A. thesis, University of Kentucky, - p.
- Swager, D. R. (Dennis R.), 1978, Stratigraphy of the upper Devonian-lower Mississippian shale sequence in the eastern Kentucky outcrop belts: M. S. thesis, University of Kentucky, -- p.

Wixted, J. B. (James Bernard), 1977, Sedimentary aspects of the Livingston Conglomerate, southeastern Kentucky: M. S. thesis, University of Kentucky, -- p.

Wooch, R. (Robert), 1980, Mineralogical variation in the Devonian shales of eastern Kentucky: M. S. thesis, University of Kentucky, -- p.

LOUISIANA

Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70803

Drennen, W. T., III (William Thomas), 1976, Sedimentary petrology and depositional environment of the Longarm Quartzite (late Precambrian) of the Blue Ridge province of North Carolina - Tennessee: M. S. thesis, Louisiana State University, 220 p.

Hanford, C. R. (C. Robertson), 1976, Sedimentology and diagenesis of the Monteagle Limestone (Upper Mississippian) - A high energy oolitic carbonate sequence in the southern Appalachian Mountains: Ph. D. dissertation, Louisiana State University. 209 p.

Rexroad, R. L. (Richard L.), 1978, Stratigraphy, sedimentary petrology, and depositional environments of tillite in the upper Precambrian Mount Rogers Formation, Virginia: M. S. thesis, Louisiana State University, 165 p.

Tulane University
New Orleans, Louisiana 70118

Patrick, R. N. (Robert N.), 1977, A survey of the geology exposed along Interstate 65 in Giles and southern Marshall Counties, south central Tennessee: Senior honors thesis, Tulane University, - p.

MARYLAND

Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, Maryland 21218

Boyer, S. E. (Steven E.), 1978, Structure and origin of Grandfather Mountain Window, North Carolina: Ph. D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins University, - p.

Makurath, J. H. (Joseph H.), 1975, The sedimentology and paleoecology of the Keyser Limestone (Silurian-Devonian) of the central Appalachians: Ph. D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins University, - p.

Mitra, G. (Gautam), 1977, The mechanical processes of deformation of granite basement, and the role of ductile deformation zones in the deformation of Blue Ridge basement rocks in northern Virginia: Ph. D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins University, - p.

Mitra, S. (Shankar), 1976, Studies on deformation mechanisms and finite strain in quartzites and their relation to structures of various scales within the South Mountain Anticline: Ph. D. dissertation, Johns Hopkins University, - p.

University of Maryland
College Park, Maryland 20742

Finkelman, R. B. (Robert Barry), 1980, Modes of occurrence of trace elements in coal: Ph. D. dissertation, University of Maryland, 329 p.

MASSACHUSETTS

Harvard University
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

Hepburn, J. R. (Judith Rehmer), 1976, Petrology of the Esopus Shale, Lower Devonian, New York and adjacent states: Ph. D. dissertation, Harvard University, - p.

Smith College
Northampton, Massachusetts 01063

Lockett, L. E. (Laurel Edith), 1977, The paleoecology and sedimentology of the Licking Creek Limestone (L. Dev.) of the central Appalachian Basin: Senior honors thesis, Smith College, -- p.

University of Massachusetts
Amherst, Massachusetts 01003

Inners, J. D. (Jon David), 1975, The stratigraphy and paleontology of the Onesquethaw Stage in Pennsylvania and adjacent states: Ph. D. dissertation, University of Massachusetts, 737 p.

MICHIGAN

Michigan State University
East Lansing, Michigan 48824

McKosky, J. A. (John Alan), 1975, Quartz in provenance examination: M. S. thesis, Michigan State University, - p.

Pachut, J. F. (Joseph F.), 1977, Environmental stability and morphogenic relaxation in bryozoan colonies from the Eden Shale (Ordovician, Ohio Valley): A developmental explanation of stability-diversity variation hypotheses: Ph. D. dissertation, Michigan State University, -- p.

Tuckey, M. (Michael), 1975, Sexual dimorphism in the Devonian trilobite Phacops rana: M. S. thesis, Michigan State University, -- p.

Wood, G. D. (Gordon D.), 1978, Palynology and paleobotany of the Java and lowermost Canadaway Formations, Upper Devonian (Senecan/Chautauquan), New York State: Ph. D. dissertation, Michigan State University, -- p.

Michigan Technological University
Houghton, Michigan 49931

Temudom, L. (Ladda), 1980, Mechanical properties of eastern gas shale and geological factors affecting these properties: M. S. thesis, Michigan Technological University, - p.

University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109

Kavary, E. (Emadeddin), 1959, Study of two new species of ostracods of the Middle Devonian genus Glyptopleura from Michigan and Ohio: M. S. thesis, University of Michigan, - p.

Newman, D. B. (Daniel Benjamin), 1977, Near-surface in-situ stress measurements in the Anna, Ohio earthquake zone: M. S. thesis, University of Michigan, - p.

Valley, J. W. (John William), 1977, Calc-silicate reactions in Grenville Marble, Adirondack Mountains, New York: M. S. thesis, University of Michigan, - p.

Valley, J. W. (John William), 1980, The role of fluids during metamorphism of marbles and associated rocks in the Adirondack Mountains, New York: Ph D. dissertation, University of Michigan, - p.

Van Den Berg, A. N. (Alexander Nicolaas), 1975, Anion distributions among coexisting minerals of Grenville Marbles: M. S. thesis, University of Michigan, - p.

Williams, D. W. (Darryl W.), 1976, The Anna, Ohio earthquake zone and the establishment of the Anna gravity network: M. S. thesis, University of Michigan, - p.

Western Michigan University
Kalamazoo, Michigan 49001

Murray, E. J. (), 1975, Trace fossils of the Brassfield Formation, lower Silurian, in south-central Ohio and north-central Kentucky: M. S. thesis, Western Michigan University, -- p.

MINNESOTA

University of Minnesota, Minneapolis
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455

Stein, J. (Julie), 1980, Geoarchaeology of the Green River Shell Mounds,
Kentucky: Ph. D. dissertation, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis,
- p.

MISSISSIPPI

Mississippi State University
Jackson, Mississippi 39762

Lloyd, R. E. (Ruth Elizabeth), 1980, Surface geology of Sulligent Quadrangle
Alabama-Mississippi: M. S. thesis, Mississippi State University, 73 p.

University of Southern Mississippi
Hattiesburg, Mississippi 39407

Chen, T. H. (Tzann Hwang), 1974, Structural analysis of the Hillabee Schist,
Clay County, Alabama: M. S. thesis, University of Southern Mississippi,
53 p.

MISSOURI

University of Missouri-Rolla
Rolla, Missouri 56401

Jessey, D. R. (David Ray), 1974, Mercury distribution in a massive sulfide ore
deposit at Balmat, New York: M. S. thesis, University of Missouri-Rolla,
79 p.

Massiello, R. A. (Remo Antonio), 1967, A petrofabric study of the iron ore of Benson Mines, Star Lake, New York: M. S. thesis, University of Missouri-Rolla, 108 p.

O'Leary, D. (Dennis), 1967, A study of the genesis of the pyritic gneiss in the Grenville Series, St. Lawrence and Jefferson Counties, New York: M. S. thesis, University of Missouri-Rolla, 120 p.

Serviss, C. R., Jr. (Curtis Raymond), 1979, The use of rutile:ilmenite concentration ratios from x-ray diffraction on panned concentrates as an exploration method for rutile in the Piney River-Roseland titanium district, Virginia: M. S. thesis, University of Missouri-Rolla, 81 p.

Tumialan, P. H. (Pedro Hugo), 1968, Sulfide mineralogy and fabrics of the iron ores at Benson Mines, New York: M. S. thesis, University of Missouri-Rolla, 70 p.

NEW YORK

Brooklyn College
Brooklyn, New York 11210

Akhinonbare, M. (Monday), 1980-1981, A thermodynamic study of phase equilibria involving coal and other geologic material, in the main bituminous field of the Appalachian Plateaus province, Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, Brooklyn College, -- p.

Beliamonte, M. (Matthew), 1976, Rb-Sr isotopic study of the Rosetown complex, New York and regional implications: M. S. thesis, Brooklyn College, -- p.

Seidman, P. (Peter), 1976, A study of the accuracy with which U.S. Geological Survey 7 1/2 minute topographic maps depict stream channel networks for small drainage basins along the Catskill escarpment near Kingston, New York: M. S. thesis, Brooklyn College, -- p.

Shapiro, A. A. (Arthur A.), 1980, Acropora palmata: Skeletal strength of a hermatypic coral and its adaptive significance: M. S. thesis, Brooklyn College, -- p.

Wolosz, T. H. (Thomas Henry), 1977, Population variations in colonizing communities of Devonian patch reefs: M. S. thesis, Brooklyn College, - p.

SUNY at Buffalo
Buffalo, New York 14226

Brennan, S. F. (Sandra F.), 1979, Analysis of bluff erosion along the southern coastline of Lake Ontario, New York: M. S. thesis, Suny at Buffalo, 98 p.

Dudek, R. M. (Richard Michael), 1980, The paleoecology of the Chadakoin Formation of Cattaraugus County, New York: M. S. thesis, Suny at Buffalo, 90 p.

Ellis, L. D. (Lynn Doyle), 1980, Geophysical reconstruction of the preglacial Allegheny River valley, western New York: M. S. thesis, Suny at Buffalo, 52 p.

Fortune, K. K. (Kim K.), 1980, Sedimentation at an inlet at Wilson Harbor on Lake Ontario, New York: M. S. thesis, Suny at Buffalo, 87 p.

Freedenberg, H. (Henry), 1976, Environment of deposition of the Irondequoit Formation (Middle Silurian), western New York and southern Ontario: M. S. thesis, Suny at Buffalo, 67 p.

Geier, R. J. (Richard J.), 1980, Glacial stratigraphy and bluff recession along the Lake Erie coast in New York State: M. S. thesis, Suny at Buffalo, - p.

Muck, K. L. (Karl L.), 1978, A petrographic study in the Binnewater Formation in New York State: M. S. thesis, Suny at Buffalo, 161 p.

Murphy, J. W. (James W.), 1979, Joint orientation and their relationships to structures and lithologies of rocks between Harrisville and Natural Bridge, New York: M. S. thesis, Suny at Buffalo, 84 p.

Petsrillo, I. (Ira), 1980, Spacial and statistical analysis of the subsurface structure of the Oriskany Sandstone in the gas fields of north Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, Suny at Buffalo, 194 p.

Pollastro, R. M. (Richard M.), 1977, A reconnaissance analysis of the clay mineralogy and major element geochemistry in the Silurian and Devonian carbonates of western New York: A vertical profile: M. S. thesis, Suny at Buffalo, 120 p.

- Poppendeck, M. C. (Mark C.), 1979, Subsurface petroleum study of the Medina sandstones (Silurian), southwestern Chautauqua County, New York: M. S. thesis, Suny at Buffalo, 37 p.
- Stoiber, G. A. (George A.), 1977, Streptelasmatina of Centerfield Limestone (Middle Devonian) of western New York: M. S. thesis, Suny at Buffalo, 132 p.
- Weir, G. M. (Gary M.), 1977, Inlet formation and washover processes at North Pond, eastern Lake Ontario: M. S. thesis, Suny at Buffalo, 75 p.
- Wilson, N. T. (Neil T.), 1978, Gravity study of the subsurface geologic structure in the central Appalachian Great Valley Province, Virginia: M. S. thesis, Suny at Buffalo, 58 p.

Columbia University
New York 10027

Fletcher, J. P. B. (Jon P. B.), 1976, Studies of the seismicity and tectonics in eastern North America with emphasis on western New York, and on analysis of Blue Mountain Lake accelerograms: Ph. D. dissertation, Columbia University, 179 p.

Swiderski, H. S. (Helena S.), 1976, Artificial thermoluminescence behavior of carbonate host rocks in the vicinity of zinc-lead and fluorite-zinc-lead deposits and its potential use as an exploration tool: Ph. D. dissertation, Columbia University, 235 p.

Cornell University
Ithaca, New York 14853

Babson, J. (Jim), 1977, Deposition of the Valley Heads moraine on the preglacial divide: Senior thesis, Cornell University, - p.

Cuddihiee, J. L. (John L.), 1978, A gravity survey of Fall Creek Valley near Forest Home, Ithaca, New York: Senior thesis, Cornell University, - p.

Currie, J. C. (John C.), 1979, Stratigraphy and hydrocarbon potential of sedimentary rocks underlying the Blue Ridge Thrust, southern Appalachians: Senior thesis, Cornell University, - p.

- Dempster, K. (Kelly), 1976, The external anatomy of the Ordovician trilobite Cryptolithus bellulus: M. S. thesis, Cornell University, -- p.
- Hughes, S. E. M. (Susan Elaine McAlear), 1976, The paleogeography and subsurface stratigraphy of the late Ordovician Queenston coastal complex in New York: M. S. thesis, Cornell University, - p.
- Knowlton, K. M. (Kim M.), 1977, Jointing and stratigraphy of the Salina Group and adjacent strata in the vicinity of the Seneca Army depot as geologic criteria for nuclear waste: Senior thesis, Cornell University, -- p.
- Lawson, J. T. (Jeffrey Thomas), 1977, Surficial and engineering geology of the Cayuga Inlet Valley, Ithaca, New York: M. S. thesis, Cornell University, -- p.
- Scanlon, K. M. (Kathryn M.), 1976, Continental rifting and the generation, migration, and accumulation of petroleum: Senior thesis, Cornell University, - p.
- Smith, A. C., Jr. (Allan Conrad), 1977, In situ stresses and small anticinal features in eastern North America: M. S. thesis, Cornell University, - p.
- Wekstein, H. (Helen), 1975, Hot spot distribution with respect to sutures and kimberlite distribution with respect to hot spots: Senior thesis, Cornell University, - p.

Queens College
Flushing, New York 11367

- Benda, M. N. (Myron N.), 1977, Trace element distribution in wallrocks from the Jefferson City Mine, Tennessee: M. A. thesis, Queens College, 108 p.
- Marintsch, E. J. (Edward J.), 1976, Trace fossil communities of the lower Devonian clastic sequence at Highland Mills, New York and their paleoenvironmental significance: M. A. thesis, Queens College, 150 p.
- Murray, E. J., Jr. (Eugene J.), 1977, Recognition of cyclic patterns of species dominance in the Delphi Station Member of the Skaneateles Formation (Middle Devonian), New York State: M. A. thesis, Queens College, 94 p.
- O'Hara, P. (Patrick), 1976, The economic geology, petrology and origin of the Willsboro wollastonite deposit, New York: M. A. thesis, Queens College, 126 p.

Wolterding, D. (Dennis), 1977, Facies-associated morphologic changes in the brachiopod Leptaena "rhomboidalis" (Wilckens): M. A. thesis, Queens College, 93 p.

Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute
Troy, New York 12181

Bentley, B. (Barbara), 1979, Carbonate lithofacies and diagenetic features of the Guelph Formation (Middle Silurian) in the Amoco Production, Berg-Brege 1-21 unit well, Presque Isle County: M. S. thesis, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 147 p.

Collins, C. M. (Catharine M.), 1978, Quantitative analysis of the faunal and sediment associations on Roberts Hill Reef, Onondaga Formation, in eastern New York: M. S. thesis, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 77 p.

Conway, S. W. (Stephen W.), 1977, Depositional environments and diagenesis of a sequence in a borehole: the Gailor Formation (Lower Ordovician) of the Mohawk Valley - Saratoga region, New York: M. S. thesis, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 125 p.

Harris, R. (Roger), 1976, Depositional environments and diagenesis of the Ogdensburg Formation (Lower Ordovician) of New York State from bore hole samples: M. S. thesis, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 80 p.

Klara, F. W. (Eugene W.), 1977, Diagenetic textures and fabrics of the Crown Point Limestone (Chazy Group), lower middle Ordovician of northeastern New York State: M. S. thesis, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 97 p.

Shukla, V. (Vijai), 1980, Dolomitization in the Lockport Formation (Middle Silurian), in New York: M. S. thesis, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 192 p.

Strife, S. C. (Stuart C.), 1977, Diagenetic fabrics of Coeymans (lower Devonian) reef carbonates of central New York: M. S. thesis, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 111 p.

Turner, D. (Donald), 1977, Diagenetic patterns of surface and subsurface samples from the bioherm facies of the Edgecliff Member of the Onondaga Formation (middle Devonian) of New York State: M. S. thesis, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 118 p.

Waldman, E. (Estella), 1979, Time significance of gamma-ray peaks: an example from the Helderberg Group (lower Devonian), New York: M. S. thesis, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 28 p.

Hobart & William Smith Colleges
Geneva, New York 14456

Bowen, D. W. (David W.), 1978, A depositional model for the Ashcraft Quarry:
Honors thesis, Hobart College, 34 p.

Isley, A. E. (Ann Elaine), 1979, An interpretation of late Devonian paleo-
environments - a synthesis of three outcrops located in western New York
and Pennsylvania: Honors thesis, William Smith College, 52 p.

Stupp, R. J. (Robert J.), 1978, Pleistocene alluvial fan formation in west-
central New York State: Honors thesis, Hobart College, 35 p.

State University of New York at Albany
Albany, New York 12222

Bosworth, W. P. (William P.), 1980, Structural geology of the Fort Miller,
Schuylerville and portions of the Schaghticoke 7 1/2' Quadrangles,
eastern New York, and its implications in Taconic geology, and
experimental and theoretical studies of solution transfer in deforming
heterogeneous systems: Ph. D. dissertation, State University of New
York at Albany, 237 p.

State University of New York at Binghamton
Binghamton, New York 13901

Bottjer, D. J. (David J.), 1975, Stromatoporoid beds in the Jamesville Member,
Manlius Formation (Lower Devonian), New York State: M. A. thesis, State
University of New York at Binghamton, 143 p.

Caprio, L. C., Jr. (), 1980, Quantitative appraisal of till in south
central New York: Ph. D. dissertation, State University of New York at
Binghamton, 201 p.

Cassa, M. R. (), 1980, Stratigraphy of the Onondaga Limestone (Middle
Devonian), eastern Lake Erie region of New York, Pennsylvania, and
Ontario: M. A. thesis, State University of New York at Binghamton, - p.

Clark, M. E. (), 1971, Variations in skeletal characters on Cystiphyllid
corals from the Middle Devonian Hamilton Group of New York: M. A.
thesis, State University of New York at Binghamton, 119 p.

- Corbo, S. (), 1980, Production preservation and facies significance of trace fossils in epicratonic submarine-fan deposits, Upper Devonian, New York: M. A. thesis, State University of New York at Binghamton, 190 p.
- Coughlin, R. M. (), 1980, Reefs and associated facies of the Onondaga Limestone (Middle Devonian), west central New York: M. A. thesis, State University of New York at Binghamton, - p.
- Ghosh, S. (), 1977, Interpretation of coarsening upwards hemicycles in the upper Paleozoic rocks of south central West Virginia: Ph. D. dissertation, State University of New York at Binghamton, - p.
- Gillespie, R. H., Jr. (Robert H.), 1977, Soft sediment deformation of Quaternary sediments in the St. Lawrence lowland, New York: M. A. thesis, State University of New York at Binghamton, 165 p.
- Gillespie, R. H., Jr. (Robert H.), 1980, Quaternary geology of south-central New York: Ph. D. dissertation, State University of New York at Binghamton, 201 p.
- La Flure, E. (Ernest), 1978, The hydrologic morphologic response to urbanization of four small watersheds in the Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania region: M. A. thesis, State University of New York at Binghamton, 110 p.
- Liebes, E. (Eric), 1978, Structural implications of the paleomagnetism of the uppermost Catskill Formation, northeast Pennsylvania: M. A. thesis, State University of New York at Binghamton, 177 p.
- McCollum, L. B. (Linda B.), 1980, Distribution of marine faunal assemblages in a Middle Devonian stratified basin, Lower Ludlowville Formation, New York: Ph. D. dissertation, State University of New York at Binghamton, - p.
- McMullin, E. A. (Eileen A.), 1979, The response of Ouleout Creek to the East Sidney Dam, New York: M. A. thesis, State University of New York at Binghamton, 84 p.
- Moshier, S. (), 1979, Depositional regimes in the Upper Cambrian Richland Formation, Lebanon Valley, Pennsylvania: M. A. thesis, State University of New York at Binghamton, 196 p.
- Nelson, B. R. (Bruce R.), 1979, The morphologic and sedimentologic response of four small watersheds to urbanization, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania: M. A. thesis, State University of New York at Binghamton, 88 p.
- Stancel, S. G. (), 1980, Alluvial deposition in the Mauch Chunk-Pottsville transition zone (Upper Mississippian-Lower Pennsylvanian): M. A. thesis, State University of New York at Binghamton, 98 p.
- Tompkins, K. E. (), 1975, Evaluation of the groundwater resources of southern Suffolk Co., L. I., N. Y.: M. A. thesis, State University of New York at Binghamton, 73 p.

State University of New York At Stony Brook
Stony Brook, New York 11794

Cornue, D. B. (David Bruce), 1979, Paleoecology of the West Brook shale bed (Tully Limestone, Middle Upper Devonian) of south-central New York: M. S. thesis, State University of New York at Stony Brook, 135 p.

Faulkner, B. L. (Barbara Lynn), 1980, Evolution of Mucrospirifer (Brachiopoda: Spiriferida) from the Mahantango Shale (Middle Devonian, Pennsylvania): M. S. thesis, State University of New York at Stony Brook, 106 p.

State University of New York At Fredonia
Fredonia, New York 14063

Bolle, D. J. (Doris J.), 1978, Correlation of Guelph-Lockport lithofacies in the Lake Erie area: M. S. thesis, SUNY, College at Fredonia, - p.

Burrier, D. (Dale), 1977, The paleoecology of the Chadakoin Formation of Chautauqua County: M. S. thesis, SUNY, College at Fredonia, - p.

Gagliardi, J. S. (James S.), 1979, Subsurface study of the Guelph-Lockport Group in northeastern Ohio: M. S. thesis, SUNY, College at Fredonia, - p.

Rhinehart, J. (Julie), 1979, Lithofacies and paleoenvironments of Guelph-Lockport Group (Middle Silurian), subsurface of western Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, SUNY, College at Fredonia, - p.

Wysocki, M. (Marlin), 1980, Lithofacies and paleoenvironments, Lockport Formation, Allegany County, New York: M. S. thesis, SUNY, College at Fredonia, - p.

Syracuse University
Syracuse, New York 13210

Duchossois, G. E. (George Earl), 1980, Quaternary geology of the Jamesville, New York, 7.5 Minute Quadrangle: M. S. thesis, Syracuse University, - p.

LaCroix, P. D. (Pierre De), 1980, The mineralogy, petrography, and diagenesis of the Whetstone Gulf Formation (Upper Ordovician) of north-central New York State: M. S. thesis, Syracuse University, - p.

Vassar College
Poughkeepsie, New York 12601

McLeod, V. M. (Victoria M.), 1978, Cleavage studies of the Elizaville Formation: Senior thesis, Vassar College, 48 p.

NORTH CAROLINA

East Carolina University
Greenville, North Carolina 27834

Coble, J. F. (James F.), 1977, Geology of the Limestone Cove Window, Tennessee and North Carolina: M. S. thesis, East Carolina University, 60 p.

Slagle, E. S. (Edward S.), 1978, The paleontology and paleoecology of the Hillsdale Limestone (Mississippian, Meramecian), Washington County, Virginia: M. S. thesis, East Carolina University, 175 p.

North Carolina State University
Raleigh, North Carolina 27607

Cox, G. W. (Gary Wriston), 1979, Some Carboniferous paleosol characteristics in a modeled fluvio-deltaic depositional framework and similar recent fluvial soil processes: M. S. thesis, North Carolina State University, 95 p.

Gaylor, R. M. (Robert Marshall), 1980, Evaluation of a provenance model for Carboniferous age sedimentary strata of central West Virginia: M. S. thesis, North Carolina State University, 83 p.

McDonald, R. L., Jr. (Robert Lacy), 1978, Stratigraphic control of coal deposition in some Upper Carboniferous strata of south central West Virginia. M. S. thesis, North Carolina State University, 81 p.

University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514

- Avary, K. L. (Katharine Lee), 1978, Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Back Creek Siltstone (Devonian) in western West Virginia and Virginia: M. S. thesis, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, -- p.
- Dabbagh, A. (Abdullah), 1975, Geology of the Skyland and Dunsmore Mountain Quadrangles, western North Carolina: Ph. D. dissertation, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, - p.
- Diecchio, R. J. (Richard J.), 1980, Post-Martinsburg Ordovician stratigraphy, central Appalachian Basin: Ph. D. dissertation, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, -- p.
- Diehl, K. B. (Katherine B.), 1980, Middle Devonian paleoecology of the Mahantango Formation of northern Virginia and the Hamilton Group of central New York: M.S. thesis, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. - p.
- Lewis, S. E. (Sharon E.), 1980, Geology of the Brevard Zone, Smith River Allochthon and Inner Piedmont in the Sauratown Mountains Anticlinorium, northwest North Carolina: Ph. D. dissertation, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, -- p.
- Lewis, W. L. (Wardell Lavon), 1976, Effect on aqueous surfactants on crack propagation rate in Crab Orchard Sandstone: Ph. D. dissertation, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, - p.
- McGill, K. (Kathy), 1980, Tectonic history of the Blue Ridge and Brevard Zone near Old Fort, North Carolina: M.S. thesis, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, - p.
- Moller, S. A. (Stuart August), 1976, Structural analysis of the Grandfather Mountain and vicinity, North Carolina: M. S. thesis, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, -- p.
- Muangnoichareon, N. (Nopadon), 1978, The Saltville Thrust Decollement of MacCrady Formation evaporites: Ph. D. dissertation. University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, - p.
- Newton, C. R. (Cathryn Rose), 1979, Biofacies analysis and paleoecology of the Onesquethaw Stage (Lower Middle Devonian) in the Virginias: M. S. thesis, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, - p.
- Nunan, W. E. (Walter Edward), 1980, Stratigraphy of the Weverton Formation, northern Blue Ridge Anticlinorium: Ph. D. dissertation, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, - p.

Ottee, J. L. (James Lee), 1977, Geotypic, ecologic, and diagenetic variation in *Labechia huronensis* (Billings) 1865, from the Millersburg Member, Lexington Limestone (Middle Ordovician) of Kentucky: M. S. thesis, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, -- p.

Pratt, L. M. (Lisa M.), 1979, The stratigraphic framework and depositional environment of the Lower to Middle Silurian Massanutton Sandstone: M. S. thesis, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, -- p.

Stock, C. W. (Carl W.), 1977, Upper Silurian (Pridoli) Stromatoporoidea of New York: Ph. D. dissertation, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, -- p.

Whitehead, N. H. (Neil Harwood), III, 1979, Lithostratigraphy of the Grainger-Price Formation, northeastern Tennessee and southwestern Virginia, and depositional history of the Lower Mississippian of the east-central U. S.: Ph. D. dissertation, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 214 p.

University of North Carolina at Wilmington
Wilmington, North Carolina 28403

Shew, R. D. (Roger Dean), 1976, Geology of parts of the Rileyville and Bentonville Quadrangles, Virginia: Honor's thesis, University of North Carolina at Wilmington, 26 p.

Smith, L. S. R. (Lucy Stabler Ralston), 1976, The Tennessee River Gorge: A new proposal for the breach of Walton Ridge: Honor's thesis, University of North Carolina at Wilmington, 26 p.

OHIO

University of Akron
Akron, Ohio 44325

Bickley, J. A. (John A.), 1976, Petrology and stratigraphy of the Upper Sewickley, Benwood and Arnoldsburg Members of the Middle Monongahela Group (Pennsylvanian) in Morgan County, Ohio: M. S. thesis, University of Akron, 91 p.

- Bowyer, R. C. (Robert C.), 1978, Landsat and airborne MSS reconnaissance of glacial drift-derived materials in northern Summit County, Ohio: M. S. thesis, University of Akron, 65 p.
- Brasaemle, J. E. (Joan E.), 1978, Chemical character of the ground water in and adjacent to the Cuyahoga Valley National Recreation Area, Ohio: M. S. thesis, University of Akron, 164 p.
- Carnes, M. (), 1980, Geology of the south half, Old Fields Quadrangle, West Virginia: M. S. thesis, University of Akron, -- p.
- Cheek, Jr., W. (), 1980, Geology of the southern half of the Romney Quadrangle, West Virginia: M. S. thesis, University of Akron, 42 p.
- Dixon, J. M. (Jeanette M.), 1976, Control of the Cuyahoga River drainage system in Summit County, Ohio: M. S. thesis, University of Akron, 38 p.
- Fantel, R. J. (), 1978, Geology of the north half of the Old Fields Quadrangle, West Virginia: M. S. thesis, University of Akron, 51 p.
- Foster, R. A. (), 1978, Geology of the north half of the Romney Quadrangle, West Virginia: M. S. thesis, University of Akron, 38 p.
- Frankovits, N. D. (Nicholas Dale), 1977, A diatom succession of Alder Marsh, Portage County, Ohio: M. S. thesis, University of Akron, 71 p.
- Frlich, W. J. (Waldo J.), 1976, Geology of the southern half of Whitehall Quadrangle of Virginia and West Virginia: M. S. thesis, University of Akron, 55 p.
- Giuffria, R. (Ruth), 1971, The Vanport horizon in the Allegheny Series (Pennsylvanian) in southern Stark and northern Tuscarawas Counties, Ohio: M. S. thesis, University of Akron, 67 p.
- Good, C. N. (Charles Neil), 1980, The environment of depositional of glacial Lake Willard inferred from fossil Diatomacea: M. S. thesis, University of Akron, 70 p.
- Gray, J. D. (John D.), 1979, Sedimentology of the Upper Sewickley Sandstone (Pennsylvanian) in parts of Morgan, Noble, and Muskingum Counties, Ohio: M. S. thesis, University of Akron, 108 p.
- Henning, R. J. (Roger J.), 1976, The effect on the geologic environment by the Mentor Municipal Sanitary Landfill: M. S. thesis, University of Akron, 178 p.
- Hodges, D. A. (David A.), 1979, Reconnaissance boring in Quaternary deposits of "Lake Willard," Huron County, Ohio: M. S. thesis, University of Akron, 47 p.

- Landin, W. (William), 1976, Geology and mineral resources of the northern part of the White Hall Quadrangle, Virginia: M. S. thesis, University of Akron, 59 p.
- Layton, A. W. (), 1980, Geological study sites of the northern Cuyahoga Valley National Recreation Area: M. S. thesis, University of Akron, 94 p.
- Mangun, M. (Mark), 1980, A seismic refraction study of a buried valley near Peninsula, Ohio: M. S. thesis, University of Akron, 190 p.
- Massaro, D. A. (David A.), 1975, An interpretation of the glacial outwash terraces of southeast Stark and northeast Tuscarawas Counties, Ohio: M. S. thesis, University of Akron, 85 p.
- Olson, T. L. (Thomas L.), 1978, Petrology and stratigraphy of the carbonates in the Benwood-Arnoldsburg Limestone interval of the Monongahela Group (Pennsylvanian) in western Noble County, Ohio: M. S. thesis, University of Akron, 80 p.
- Post, R. E. (Richard Edward), 1980, Ground-water contamination near a road salt storage site in Coventry Township, Summit County, Ohio: M. S. thesis, University of Akron, 163 p.
- Russo, A. F. (Anthony F.), 1976, A geological consideration of the proposed Broadview Height-Brecksville Sanitary Landfill site: M. S. thesis, University of Akron, 55 p.
- Ryan, D. E. (Dale Edward), 1980, Quaternary stratigraphy of the lower Mud Brook Basin, Northampton Township, Summit County, Ohio: M. S. thesis, University of Akron, 140 p.
- Sanger, G. E. (Garry Edward), 1980, An analysis of circular surface features near New Baltimore, Ohio: M. S. thesis, University of Akron, 87 p.
- Thompson, J. D. (John David), 1980, Morphometric analysis of bedrock-controlled drainage basins in glaciated terrain of Summit and Portage Counties, Ohio: M. S. thesis, University of Akron, 69 p.
- Torgerson, W. R., Jr. (William R.), 1977, Morphology and taxonomy of the ostracode assemblage from the Benwood and Arnoldsburg Members of the Monongahela Group (Pennsylvanian) in Morgan and Noble Counties, Ohio: M. S. thesis, University of Akron, 65 p.
- Weise, J. R. (James R.), 1978, Fytrology and stratigraphy of the Benwood Limestone and Arnoldsburg Limestone Members of the Monongahela Group (Pennsylvanian) in Muskingum and Noble Counties, Ohio: M. S. thesis, University of Akron, 84 p.

Bowling Green State University
Bowling Green, Ohio 43403

Andersen, C. L. (Christine L.), 1980, Stratigraphy and petrology of Silurian rocks from the subsurface at Genoa, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Bowling Green State University, 87 p.

Atwater, D. E. (David E.), 1979, Ontogeny and valve microstructure of Helminthochiton simplex (Raymond) (Polyplacophora) from the Allegheny Group (Pennsylvanian) of Ohio: M. S. thesis, Bowling Green State University, 215 p.

Cassetta, D. M. (Dominick M.), 1980, The inversion of gravity anomalies in portions of Henry, Lucas, and Wood Counties, Ohio, as a method of locating a portion of the Bowling Green Fault: M. S. thesis, Bowling Green State University, 57 p.

Echelbarger, M. J. (Michael J.), 1978, Glacial geology of Seneca County, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Bowling Green State University, 76 p.

Grube, M. H. (Michael H.), 1980, The origin and development of the southern portion of the Oak Openings sand belt, Lucas County, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Bowling Green State University, 144 p.

Haidarian, M. R. (Mohammad Reza), 1976, Detailed gravity and magnetic survey of a portion of northwestern Ohio: M. S. thesis, Bowling Green State University, 56 p.

Hoover, J. R. (Jon R.), 1977, A comparison of petrographic and geochemical aspects of some Pennsylvanian freshwater and marine carbonate rocks from Ohio and Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, Bowling Green State University, 76 p.

Hostenske, D. J. (Dale J.), 1975, A subsurface study of the Berea Sandstone in a portion of Lincoln County, West Virginia: M. S. thesis, Bowling Green State University, 76 p.

Lanz, R. C. (Robert C.), 1979, Development of Lockport (Niagaran) carbonate buildups and associated rocks at Genoa, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Bowling Green State University, 118 p.

Lehle, P. F. (Peter F.), 1980, Deposition and development of Lockport and Salina (Silurian) rocks at West Millgrove, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Bowling Green State University, 105 p.

McGuire, D. (Donn), 1975, Geophysical survey of the Anna, Ohio, area: M. S. thesis, Bowling Green State University, 79 p.

Morro, R. D. (Richard D.), 1975, Geochemistry and petrography of Pugh Quarry, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Bowling Green State University, 262 p.

Newhart, J. A. (Joseph A.), 1975, Gravity and magnetic geophysical investigations of Sandusky, Seneca, and portions of Hancock and Wood Counties, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Bowling Green State University, 75 p.

Quick, R. C., III (Robert Carl), 1976, A gravity and magnetic survey of portions of Wood and Lucas Counties, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Bowling Green State University, 81 p.

Requarth, J. S. (Jeffrey S.), 1978, The evolution of Guelph (Silurian) Dolomite multistory reefs, White Rock Quarry, Clay Center, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Bowling Green State University, 221 p.

Riley, R. A. (Ronald A.), 1980, Stratigraphic and environmental significance of Silurian rocks, northwest Ohio: M. S. thesis, Bowling Green State University, 146 p.

Sparks, D. K. (Diane K.), 1978, Epizoans on the Devonian brachiopod, *Paraspirifer bownackeri* (Stewart): M. S. thesis, Bowling Green State University, 38 p.

Tintera, J. J. (John J.), 1980, The identification and interpretation of karst features in the Bellevue Castalia region in Ohio: M. S. thesis, Bowling Green State University, 63 p.

Case Western Reserve University
Cleveland, Ohio 44106

Calcagno, F., Jr. (Frank), 1979, The fracture pattern of the gas producing Devonian (Ohio) shale in outcrop in northeastern Ohio: M. S. thesis, Case Western Reserve University, - p.

University of Cincinnati
Cincinnati, Ohio 45221

BeMent, W. O. (W. Owen), 1976, Sedimentological aspects of Middle Carboniferous sandstone on the Cumberland Overthrust Sheet: Ph. D. dissertation, University of Cincinnati, 182 p.

- Broadhead, R. F. (Ronald Frigon), 1979, Gas-bearing Ohio Shale (Devonian) along Lake Erie: M. S. thesis, University of Cincinnati, 177 p.
- Gardner, T. W. (Thomas William), 1978, Paleohydrology, paleomorphology and depositional environments of some fluvial sandstones of Pennsylvanian age in eastern Kentucky: Ph. D. dissertation, University of Cincinnati, 216 p.
- Garrison, R. K. (Robert Kent), 1977, Paleoenvironmental analysis of the Lost Creek Limestone and associated facies: marine and nonmarine: M. S. thesis, University of Cincinnati, 338 p.
- Goodman, W. R. (Wayne Richard), 1975, The conodont fauna of the Floyds Knob Member, Borden Formation: M. S. thesis, University of Cincinnati, 289 p.
- Jordan, D. W. (Douglas W.), 1979, Trace fossils and stratigraphy of the Devonian black shale in east-central Kentucky: M. S. thesis, University of Cincinnati, 227 p.
- Krumpolz, B. J. (Bradley J.), 1980, Paleoecology, biostratinomy, and sedimentology of the Mt. Auburn Member (McMillan Formation, uppermost Maysvillian) in the area of Cincinnati, Ohio: M. S. thesis, University of Cincinnati, 196 p.
- Laub, R. S. (Richard Steven), 1976, The corals of the Brassfield Formation (Middle Llandovery) in the Cincinnati Arch region: Ph. D. dissertation, University of Cincinnati, 39 p.
- Lee, J. C. H. (John Clifford Hodges), 1979, The Mississippian and Pennsylvanian boundary in the Soldier Quadrangle: Implications for northeastern Kentucky: M. S. thesis, University of Cincinnati, 179 p.
- Lundegard, P. D. (Paul D.), 1979, Sedimentology and petrology of a prodeltaic turbidite system: Brallier Formation (Upper Devonian), western Virginia and adjacent areas: M. S. thesis, University of Cincinnati, 296 p.
- Martin, R. V. (Richard Vernon), 1975, Petrology of the Carter Caves Sandstone, Mississippian, northeastern Kentucky: M. S. thesis, University of Cincinnati, - p.
- Provo, L. J. (Linda Jeanne), 1971, Stratigraphy and sedimentology of radioactive Devonian Mississippian shales of the central Appalachian Basin: Ph. D. dissertation, University of Cincinnati, 177 p.
- Ranganathan, V. (Vishnu), 1980, The significance of abundant K-feldspar in potassium-rich shales in the Cambrian of the Appalachian Basin: M. S. thesis, University of Cincinnati, 68 p.

- Samuels, N. D. (Neil D.), 1979, The sedimentology and petrology of the Brallier Formation: Upper Devonian turbidite slope facies of the central Appalachians: M. S. thesis, University of Cincinnati, 153 p.
- Sarwar, G. (Ghulam), 1977, A study of textures, element distribution, and base metal diffusion in the central Kentucky mineral district: M. S. thesis, University of Cincinnati, 142 p.
- Short, M. R. (Michael Ray), 1978, Petrology of the Pennington and Lee Formations of northeastern Kentucky and the Sharon Conglomerate of southeastern Ohio: Ph. D. dissertation, University of Cincinnati, 216 p.
- Stephenson, J. T. (James Todd), 1979, Petrology, lithofacies and depositional analysis of the Boyle Dolomite, Middle Devonian in east-central Kentucky: M. S. thesis, University of Cincinnati, 205 p.
- Tobin, R. C. (Rick C.), 1980, Sedimentology of the Fairview Formation, Miamitown Shale, and Bellevue Limestone Upper Ordovician, Cincinnati Series, of southwestern Ohio and northern Kentucky: M. S. thesis, University of Cincinnati, 144 p.
- Ulmschneider, R. J. (Rene Joseph), 1977, Exchangeable cations and paleosalinity: a test using late Paleozoic sediments of the Appalachian Basin: M. S. thesis, University of Cincinnati, 118 p.
- VanBeuren, V. V. (Victor Vignot), 1980, Stratigraphy of the Sunbury Shale (lower Mississippian) of the central Appalachian Basin: M. S. thesis, University of Cincinnati, 150 p.
- Webb, E. J. (Elmer James), 1980, Cambrian sedimentation and structural evolution of the Rome trough in Kentucky: Ph. D. dissertation, University of Cincinnati, 98 p.

Denison University
Granville, Ohio 43023

- Walker, D. A. (Dale Albin), 1978, Paleontology and paleoecology of the Cuyahoga and Logan Formations of central Ohio: Senior honors thesis, Denison University, 102 p.

Kent State University
Kent, Ohio 44242

- Austin, J. M. (John Michael), 1979, Subsurface stratigraphy and petroleum geology of the "Clinton" sandstone, northern Portage County, northeastern Ohio: M. S. thesis, Kent State University, 90 p.
- Brown, P. H. (Paul Henry), 1979, The geology of the Lower Silurian Albion Group of Mahoning County, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Kent State University, 90 p.
- Bucher, E. J. (Edward James), 1979, Subsurface geology of the Middle Ordovician Ottawa Limestone Supergroup of eastern Ohio: M. S. thesis, Kent State University, 100 p.
- Cox, J. C. (Jason Charles), 1980, Stratigraphic, economic and environmental analysis of the "Clinton" sandstone, southern Portage County, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Kent State University, 112 p.
- Hill, J. G. (James Gregory), 1978, A digital computer model study of the Breakneck Creek well field aquifer, Kent, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Kent State University, 73 p.
- Hollenbaugh, D. W. (Donald William), 1979, Trace element geochemistry and mineralogy of septarian siderite concretions and enclosing shales in Columbiana County, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Kent State University, 60 p.
- Howell, L. A. (Lamar Allan), 1976, Groundwater resources of Brimfield Township, Portage County, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Kent State University, 90 p.
- Kraemer, C. A. (Curtis Allen), 1976, A model study of compression and rebound of West Twin Lake sediments, Portage County, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Kent State University, 65 p.
- Krist, H. F. (Hazel Fagley), 1976, Morphology and analysis of an unstable slope in the lower Cuyahoga River Valley, Summit County, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Kent State University, 32 p.
- Malik, R. F. (Roberto Francisco), 1980, Engineering geology of the Big Creek drainage basin, Cleveland, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Kent State University, 112 p.
- Maurath, G. C. (Gary C.), 1980, Heat generation and terrestrial heat flow in northwestern Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, Kent State University, 156 p.
- Maxey, M. H. (Marilyn Helen), 1979, Stratigraphy and petroleum geology of the Middle Ordovician Ottawa Limestone Supergroup in northwestern Ohio: M. S. thesis, Kent State University, 112 p.

Mitchell, G. S. (George Scott), 1978, Abandoned coal and clay mines: subsidence potential in Summit and Portage Counties, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Kent State University, 93 p.

Oneacre, J. W. (John William), 1978, Geology and engineering characteristics of Pennsylvanian redbed residual soils and soil slips in southeastern Ohio: M. S. thesis, Kent State University, 56 p.

Oros, R. (Robert), 1976, Sediment-water interactions in a eutrophic lake: M. S. thesis, Kent State University, 98 p.

Perez, S. A. (Stephanie A.), 1979, Geophysical and hydrogeological investigation of a buried river valley in Munson Township, Geauga County, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Kent State University, 80 p.

Plevniak, J. E. (John Edward), 1980, Gravity survey of buried valleys in Hiram and Nelson Townships, Portage County, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Kent State University, 82 p.

Rintala, W. E., Jr. (William Edward), 1980, The electrical resistivity of near surface bedrock units in northeastern Ohio: a laboratory study: M. S. thesis, Kent State University, 93 p.

Romito, A. A. (Anthony A.), 1976, Slope stability analysis of surface mine spoil banks: M. S. thesis, Kent State University, 38 p.

Schlhorholtz, M. W. (Michael William), 1979, Terrestrial heat flow in southeastern Ohio: M. S. thesis, Kent State University, 77 p.

Schultz, T. A. (Thomas Allan), 1979, A study of bedrock topography of Franklin Township by a correlation of resistivity and seismic surveys: M. S. thesis, Kent State University, 208 p.

Stollar, R. L. (Richard Lloyd), 1976, Geology and some engineering properties of near-surface Pennsylvanian shales in northeastern Ohio: M. S. thesis, Kent State University, 52 p.

Suphasin, C. (Chai), 1979, The subsurface geology of the Grimsby "Clinton" Sandstone of Trumbull County, northeastern Ohio: M. S. thesis, Kent State University, 59 p.

Szczepanowski, S. P. (Stanley Peter), 1976, Aspects of groundwater flow in lake sediments, East Twin Lake, Portage County, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Kent State University, 71 p.

Van Buskirk, D. R. (Donald Robert), 1978, Slope condition related to aspect along highway sideslopes in northeast Ohio: M. S. thesis, Kent State University, 66 p.

- Wallace, R. L. (Ronald Louis), 1978, Gravity survey of the Kent Quadrangle, Portage County, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Kent State University, 132 p.
- Walters, G. M. (Gerard Michael), 1980, The subsurface stratigraphy and petroleum geology of the "Clinton" sandstone (Lower Silurian), northeast Ohio: M. S. thesis, Kent State University, 230 p.
- Warrner, C. J. (Charles Joseph), 1978, Subsurface stratigraphy of the Berea and Cussewago Sandstones in eastern Ohio: M. S. thesis, Kent State University, 65 p.
- Wittman, G. H. (Glenn Howard), 1979, Determination of the groundwater flow regime of a seepage lake, Silver Lake, Summit County, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Kent State University, 63 p.
- Young, L. E. (Lawrence Edward), 1980, A hydrogeologic investigation of the Brady Lake and portions of the adjacent Breakneck Creek drainages near Kent, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Kent State University, 139 p.

Miami University
Oxford, Ohio 45056

- Chapman, C. R. (Curtis R.), 1979, A biometrical study of five species of enteletacean brachiopods from the upper Ordovician: M. S. thesis, Miami University, 139 p.
- Chimney, P. J. (Peter J.), 1977, Paleoecology of trepostome ectoprocts of the Richmond Group (Upper Ordovician), southwest Ohio-southeast Indiana: M. S. thesis, Miami University, 147 p.
- Crowell, C. S. (Catherine Shafer), 1979, The mineralogic analysis of the under clays of the lower Allegheny formation in Jackson, Vinton, Hocking and Perry Counties, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Miami University, 130 p.
- Glaser, A. H. (Ann H.), 1978, A petrographic and petrogenetic investigation of the metamorphosed ultramafic bodies in the Winston-Salem Quadrangle, northwestern North Carolina - southwestern Virginia: M. S. thesis, Miami University, 76 p.
- Jones, T. Z. (Thomas Z.), 1976, Petrography, structure, and metamorphic history of the Warrensville and Jefferson Quadrangles, southern Blue Ridge, northwestern North Carolina: Ph. D. dissertation, Miami University, 130 p.

- Kallio, T. A. (Thomas A.), 1976, The stratigraphy of the Lower and Middle Silurian Medina, Clinton, and Lockport Groups along Ohio Brush Creek, Adams County, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Miami University, 160 p.
- Korzeb, S. L. (Stanley L.), 1977, Distribution and occurrence of minerals in Ohio coals from Licking, Perry, and Hocking Counties: M. S. thesis, Miami University, 74 p.
- Laskowski, T. E. (Thomas E.), 1978, The intrusive granitic bodies of the Crossnore Plutonic-Volcanic Group: N. W. North Carolina: M. S. thesis, Miami University, 108 p.
- Lovrak, S. R. (Steven R.). 1978, The petrology of the Bisher Formation (Middle Silurian) of southcentral Ohio: M. S. thesis, Miami University, 68 p.
- Miller, J. E. (James E.), 1976, An evaluation of gamma ray well logging in glacial materials and bedrock of southwestern Ohio and southeastern Indiana: M. S. thesis, Miami University, 86 p.
- Neale, P. S. (Patrick S.), 1979, The Pleistocene stratigraphy of the Laura and Brookfield quadrangles, southwestern Ohio: M. S. thesis, Miami University, 138 p.
- Newdale, K. M. (Karen M.), 1980, The Pleistocene stratigraphy of the Trenton and southern portions of the Middletown quadrangles of southwestern Ohio: M. S. thesis, Miami University, 155 p.
- Orndorff, H. A. (Harold A.), 1980, A study of mineral diagenesis occurring in the Mather Sandstone Lentil (Pennsylvanian-Permian), northern West Virginia and southwestern Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, Miami University, 133 p.
- Parr, D. F. (David F.), 1975, Mineralogy of Pugh quarry, Wood County, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Miami University, 209 p.
- Paxton, S. I. (Stanley Turner), 1980, Petrography and diagenetic evolution of cements in some Pleistocene glaciofluvial deposits from southwestern Ohio, southeastern Indiana, and northern Kentucky: M. S. thesis, Miami University, 185 p.
- Pritchard, G. F. (George Flory), 1980, Trace element studies of glacial deposits in southwestern Ohio: M. S. thesis, Miami University, 90 p.
- Rothman, E. M. (Edward M.), 1978, The petrology of the Berea Sandstone (Early Mississippian) of south-central Ohio and a portion of northern Kentucky: M. S. thesis, Miami University, 105 p.
- Spraitzar, R. F. (Ronald F.), 1977, Investigations of authigenic clays in sandstones: M. S. thesis, Miami University, 93 p.

Sunwall, M. T. (Mark T.), 1976, Strontium isotopic compositions of brine, oil, and reservoir rock from petroleum fields of southeastern Ohio: M. S. thesis, Miami University, 92 p.

Thomsen, M. A. (Mark A.), 1980, Petrology of the mudrocks of the Dunkard Group (Upper Pennsylvanian-Permian) northern Dunkard Basin, West Virginia and Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, Miami University, 136 p.

Weimer, D. J. (Douglas J.), 1980, Petrology of the mudstones and shales of the Dunkard Group (Pennsylvanian-Permian) western Dunkard Basin in southeastern Ohio and central West Virginia: M. S. thesis, Miami University, 95 p.

Williams, J. R. (Jeffrey R.), 1979, A geochemical investigation of the metasomatized ultramafic bodies in the Winston-Salem Quadrangle, northwestern North Carolina-southwestern Virginia: M. S. thesis, Miami University, 147 p.

Ohio State University
Columbus, Ohio 43210

Bain, R. C. (Richard Charles), 1979, The ground-water resources of Pickaway County, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Ohio State University, 147 p.

Barbis, F. C. (Frederic C.), 1978, Rb-Sr geochronology of the Precambrian basement of Ohio: M. S. thesis, Ohio State University, 83 p.

Barnett, D. B. (Douglas B.), 1979, Physical processes affecting the Lake Erie shore in Bay Village, Ohio: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 71 p.

Bartman, R. G. (Robert G.), 1977, The paleomagnetism of the Upper Ordovician Fairview Formation: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 52 p.

Bauman, J. M. (Jeanette M.), 1976, K-Ar age determination of an Ohio basement rock from Scioto County, Ohio: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 37 p.

Beal, M. L. (Michael L.), 1975, Major oil and gas production in Ohio: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 38 p.

Biddison, J. M. (Jack Michael), 1978, The erosion of a channelized stream in an urbanized basin at Winding Hollow Country Club, Columbus, Ohio: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 37 p.

- Boger, J. B. (Jane Bannigan), 1976, Conodont biostratigraphy of the Upper Beekmantown Group and the St. Paul Group (Middle Ordovician) of Maryland and West Virginia: M. S. thesis, Ohio State University, 180 p.
- Brock, G. L. (Gary L.), Schmitt, D. (Donald), 1977, Recent sediments in the Frazeysburg Valley, Muskingum County, Ohio: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 18 p.
- Choate, R. E. (Robert Earl), 1980, A paleomagnetic investigation of an early Wisconsinan till from central Ohio: M. S. thesis, Ohio State University, 118 p.
- Clapper, W. A. Jr. (William Allen), 1975, Environment of deposition of the Brassfield Formation: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 35 p.
- Cooke, D. J. (Donald J.), 1976, A paleomagnetic study of the concretions of the Huron Shale: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 14 p.
- Cooper, S. C. (Sandra C.), 1980, A qualitative analysis of acid mine drainage in Watershed 29, of the Moxahala Creek and its tributaries, Perry County, Ohio: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 59 p.
- Dawson, R. S. (Robert S.), 1976, The conodont fauna of the upper one hundred meters of the Chagrin Shale in eastern Lake County, Ohio: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, - p.
- Durrant, J. M. (Jeffrey M.), 1979, Structural and metamorphic history of the Eastern Virginia Piedmont Province near Richmond, Virginia: M. S. thesis, Ohio State University, 117 p.
- Edmister, J. A. (Jeffrey A.), 1976, A glacial geology and petrographic study of the erratic at Ohio State University, Marion Branch campus: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 21 p.
- Findl, J. (Jeff), 1979, Determination and evaluation of select metal ions from Olentangy River water: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 40 p.
- Finney, S. C. (Stanley Charles), 1977, Graptolites of the Middle Ordovician Athens Shale, Alabama: Ph. D. thesis, Ohio State University, 585 p.
- Ghist, J. M. (John Martin), 1976, Devonian tentaculites of Ohio: M. S. thesis, Ohio State University, 184 p.
- Gracanin, I. M. (Iomislav M.), 1978, Sandstone talus caves of the central Kentucky karst: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 23 p.
- Griffith, M. R. (Michael R.), 1979, A study of the Rose Run Sandstone and its oil and gas potential at the Knox unconformity in Ohio: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 42 p.

- Gulick, B. D. (Byron Dean), 1980, Megafaunal paleoecology of the Upper Middle Ordovician, Cincinnati and Manitoulin Island regions: M. S. thesis, Ohio State University, 57 p.
- Haden, J. M. (John Mark), 1977, Isotopic studies of sulfide and other mineralization from the Middle Paleozoic rocks of western Ohio: M. S. thesis, Ohio State University, 117 p.
- Harvey, C. M. (Christena Marie), 1978, A shallow seismic survey of the Cable Gravel Pit (Champaign County, Ohio): Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 34 p.
- Harvey, C. M. (Christena Marie), 1980, A low altitude aeromagnetic survey of a peridotite intrusion in Elliott County, Kentucky: M. S. thesis, Ohio State University, 161 p.
- Henning, R. J. (Roger John), 1978, The ground water - surface water interface in Ohio: Ph. D. thesis, Ohio State University, 523 p.
- Hogg, M. D. (Michael D.), 1977, A study of the heavy minerals from two sections of the Berea Sandstone in north-eastern Ohio: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 46 p.
- Hoyer, M. C. (Marcus Conrad), 1976, Quaternary valley fill of the abandoned Teays drainage system in southern Ohio: Ph. D. dissertation, Ohio State University, 163 p.
- Hoyle, B. L. (Blythe L.), 1976, Quantitative correlation of four key Middle and Upper Ordovician sections using conodont ranges: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 48 p.
- Istok, J. D. (Jonathan D.), 1978, Paleomagnetism at Serpent Mound: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 8 p.
- Jacobson, S. R. (Stephen Richard), 1978, Acritarchs from Middle and Upper Ordovician rocks in New York State and the Cincinnati region in Ohio and Kentucky: Ph. D. dissertation, Ohio State University, 303 p.
- Jamieson, B. L. (Beth L.), 1980, Hydration rate of Hopewell obsidian in Ohio: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 23 p.
- Kleffner, M. A. (Mark A.), 1979, Multielement conodonts from the Estill Shale (Silurian) of southern Ohio: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 23 p.
- Klein, J. (Jenny), 1979, Reinterpretation of glacial stratigraphy and inter-Wisconsin glacial boundary, west-central Licking County, Ohio: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 22 p.

- Knabe, K. A. (Keith Alan), 1980, Kirkfieldian (Middle Ordovician) through Edenian (Upper Ordovician) chitinozoans from the Cincinnati region of Kentucky: M. S. thesis, Ohio State University, 154 p.
- Knabe, K. A. (Keith Alan), 1978, Late Wisconsin glacial terraces in Rocky Fork and Lost Run valleys, northeastern Licking County, Ohio: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 22 p.
- Koehl, K. M. (Kevin M.), 1980, Composition of an Illinoian-age glacial kame terrace in the Bremen Creek Valley, Fairfield County, Ohio: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 17 p.
- Kopacz, M. A. (Martin Arthur), 1976, A paleomagnetic study of coal and roof shale of Ohio, Kentucky, and West Virginia: M. S. thesis, Ohio State University, 103 p.
- Kozak, F. M. (Frank Marc), 1980, An evaluation of the acid-producing potential of the Pittsburgh sandstone: M. S. thesis, Ohio State University, 58 p.
- Krichbaum, T. P. (Timothy Peter), 1975, A water quality investigation of Rocky Fork Creek at Mansfield, Ohio: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 72 p.
- Line, C. E. (Candace E.), 1978, Conodont biostratigraphy and facies relationships of the lower Holston Formation (Middle Ordovician) in the thrust belts near Knoxville, eastern Tennessee: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 32 p.
- Mallory, C. W. (Charles W.), Handwerk, R. H. (Roger H.), 1978, Glacial deposits in Wakatomika River Valley, Perryton, Ohio: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 9 p.
- Mazgaj, J. P. (Jan P.), 1976, Study of the Caesar and Darby till areas from central Ohio: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 22 p.
- McDaniel, P. S. (Peter S.), 1976, Age determination of potassium feldspar from a quartz monzonite of the Precambrian basement, Sandusky County, Ohio: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 21 p.
- McSaveney, E. C. (Eileen Craven), 1976, Terraces of the Hocking River basin. Ohio: Particle morphology and paleohydrology: Ph. D. dissertation, Ohio State University, 180 p.
- Miller, M. A. (Merrell Allen), 1976, Maysvillian (Upper Ordovician) chitinozoans from the Cincinnati region of Ohio, Indiana, and Kentucky: M. S. thesis, Ohio State University, 251 p.
- Mitchell, C. E. (Charles E.), 1975, The fauna and strata of a portion of the Arnheim Formation as exposed in Stonelick Lake State Park, southwestern Ohio: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 37 p.

- Mitchell, J. K. (James Kevin), 1980, A gravity survey of the peridotite intrusives of Elliott County, Kentucky: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 14 p.
- Muncy, H. L. (Harold Lee), 1977, Summary of geology in the central Appalachian Basin: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 8 p.
- Musser, K. (Kathy), 1977, A paleomagnetic study of a core of Upper Ordovician limestone from the area near Minerva, Kentucky: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 23 p.
- Myers, C. P. (Christopher Park), 1977, Aeromagnetic reconnaissance survey of Lake Erie: M. S. thesis, Ohio State University, 172 p.
- Naymik, T. G. (Thomas Gerald), 1977, A digital computer model for estimating bedrock water resources, Maumee River Basin, Northwest Ohio: Ph. D. dissertation, Ohio State University, 284 p.
- Nixon, K. R. (Kenneth Ray), 1978, Metamorphic reactions in the rocks of Craggy Gardens, North Carolina: M. S. thesis, Ohio State University, 69 p.
- Olds, M. W. (Michael Warren), 1978, A study of the interrelation between underground coal mining and hydrogeology, Benham, Kentucky: M. S. thesis, Ohio State University, 96 p.
- Olson, G. A. (Gregory A.), 1975, A geochemical investigation of a carbonate concretion from the Devonian Olenian Shale: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 25 p.
- Orr, S. (Steven), 1980, Isotopic study of an eastern Ohio carbonate concretion: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 26 p.
- Patterson, R. L. (Rhonda Lea), 1980, Low altitude aeromagnetic survey of south-central Ohio: M. S. thesis, Ohio State University, 228 p.
- Rowan, D. J. (David J.), 1980, The paleomagnetism of Upper Ordovician strata exposed near Miamitown, Ohio: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 99 p.
- Ruggeberg, D. A. (Dan A.), 1979, An introduction to the geology of Franklin County: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 54 p.
- Schmidt, M. A. (Martin A.), 1979, Conodont biostratigraphy of the Lenoir Limestone (Middle Ordovician) in the Friendsville Thrust Belt, eastern Tennessee: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 29 p.
- Schwartz, D. L. (David Lee), 1979, Aggradation in drainage basins adjacent to unreclaimed strip mines in Gallia County, Ohio: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 78 p.

- Stowe, S. M. (Samuel M.), 1979, The hydrogeology of the Scioto River Valley in south-central Franklin County, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Ohio State University, 104 p.
- Studlick, J. R. J. (Joseph Robert John), 1977, An analysis of orphaned strip-mines in Addison Quadrangle, Gallia County, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Ohio State University, 753 p.
- Stupp, R. J. (Robert Johnson), 1980, Paleomagnetic study of an Upper Ordovician borehole core, Minerva, Kentucky: M. S. thesis, Ohio State University, 191 p.
- Ukayli, M. A. (Mustafa Ahmad), 1978, Hydrogeology and digital modeling of the buried-valley aquifer and the Silurian-Devonian carbonate aquifer in the Scioto River Basin, Ohio: Ph. D. dissertation, Ohio State University, 263 p.
- Vorce, C. L. (Charles L.), 1976, The effect of urbanization on the direct runoff to Toubey Run, Mansfield, Ohio: Senior thesis, Ohio State University, 32 p.
- Weatherington, J. B. (Julie Bishop), 1978, A geologic and land-use development survey of Blendon and Plain Townships, Franklin County, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Ohio State University, 163 p.

Ohio University
Athens, Ohio 45701

- Adams, V. (Vincent), 1980, Oil-brine contamination of Marion Township, Hocking County: M. S. thesis, Ohio University, -- p.
- Carlson, T. R. (Thomas R.), 1977, Surficial deposits and land utilization in Athens Township, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Ohio University, -- p.
- Cook, R. A. (Robert A.), 1979, A computer simulation of the Lancaster water well field, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Ohio University, -- p.
- Kaniner, L. M. (Lynn M.), 1979, Mined land reclamation, Wayne National Forest, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Ohio University, -- p.
- Kufs, C. I., Jr. (Charles I.), 1978, A statistical analysis of the characteristics of slumps near Athens, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Ohio University, - p.
- Kutz, W. J. (William J.), 1977, A quantitative study of ground water in Coldwater, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Ohio University, - p.

- Lowe, E. C. (E. Charles), 1977, Engineering properties of the Middle and Upper Conemaugh Group, west central, southwestern, and southern sections, Athens, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Ohio University, -- p.
- Massey-Norton, J. T. (John T.), 1980, The alteration of the natural radiation of the Hocking River Basin: M. S. thesis, Ohio University, -- p.
- Middleman, A. (Allen), 1976, Trace fossils of the Logan Formation (Lower Mississippian) in northern Hocking County, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Ohio University, -- p.
- Ortega, J. F. (Jose F.), 1978, A regional geologic review in the subsurface of the Clinton Sandstone in northeastern central Ohio: M. S. thesis, Ohio University, -- p.
- Quinn, K. J. (Kenneth J.), 1980, A computer evaluation of the Piketon water well field, south-central Ohio: M. S. thesis, Ohio University, -- p.
- Soukup, W. G. (William G.), 1978, A computer model and environmental analysis of the Rotterdam Aquifer, Schenectady County, New York: M. S. thesis, Ohio University, - p.

University of Toledo
Toledo, Ohio 43606

Armstrong, W. B. (William B.), 1976, Photogeologic investigation of bedrock fractures along the Bowling Green Fault-Lucas County Monocline, northwest Ohio: M. S. thesis, University of Toledo, -- p.

Clark, K. A. (Karen A.), 1976, Bedrock geology and karst development in Grant and Mineral Counties, West Virginia: M. S. thesis, University of Toledo. - p.

Gallagher, R. E. (Ronald Eric), 1978, Ottawa River (Tenmile Creek) hydrology: streamflow quantity and erosion at Toledo, Ohio: M. S. thesis, University of Toledo, 187 p.

Huffman, M. E. (Mark E.), 1978, Stratigraphy and paleoecology of the Silica Formation (Middle Devonian) of Lucas County, Ohio: M. S. thesis, University of Toledo, 51 p.

McAvey, M. B. (Michael B.), 1978, Computer analysis of the water budget of the proposed Oak Openings New Town, Lucas County, Ohio: M. S. thesis, University of Toledo, 113 p.

Scheerens, C. L. (Clark L.), 1979, An investigation of some geochemical variations in three Silurian dolomites from northwest Ohio: M. S. thesis, University of Toledo, 75 p.

Tsai, L. L. Y. (Louis Loung-Yie), 1980, Characterization of the Pittsburgh No. 8 Coal from three localities in southeastern Ohio: M. S. thesis, University of Toledo, 226 p.

Turner, W. S. (William S.), 1977, A geochemical analysis of Upper Silurian dolomites of northwest Ohio: M. S. thesis, University of Toledo, 82 p.

Winegardner, D. L. (Duane L.), 1971, Hydrogeologic study of the Silurian aquifer of the Portage River basin and adjacent Lake Erie tributary areas, Ohio: M. S. thesis, University of Toledo, 72 p.

College of Wooster
Wooster, Ohio 44691

Ball, J. (Jodie), 1978, Sedimentological analysis of the Upper Mississippian Waverly Group of Wayne County, Ohio: Senior Independent Study Thesis, College of Wooster, - p.

Byrne, W. (William), 1975, The Tuscarawas-Walhonding River system drainage anomaly in Coshocton County, Ohio: Senior Independent Study Thesis, College of Wooster, - p.

Clough, J. (James), 1975, The origin of Lake Erie beach materials in western Cuyahoga County: Senior Independent Study Thesis, College of Wooster, - p.

Cobb, S. (Steve), 1976, An investigative study on the origin of Ohio limestone caverns: Senior Independent Study Thesis, College of Wooster, - p.

Coon, C. (Cathy), 1976, Ion absorption properties of soils and bedrock of Wayne County, Ohio: Senior Independent Study Thesis, College of Wooster, - p.

Doig, M. (Melissa), 1979, Depositional and diagenetic fabrics of some Cambro-Ordovician deposits from the subsurface of Ashland County, Ohio: Senior Independent Study Thesis, College of Wooster, - p.

Gordon, S. (Susan), 1977, Statistical petrology of the tills of the Killbuck Lobe, Wayne County, Ohio: Senior Independent Study Thesis, College of Wooster, - p.

- Gray, J. A. (John A.), 1980, Geological criteria for the siting of sanitary landfills in southeastern Wayne County, Ohio: Senior Independent Study Thesis, College of Wooster, -- p.
- Haas, G. H. (George H.), 1980, Subsidence hazards related to abandoned coal mines in the Rogue's Hollow area of Wayne and Summit Counties, Ohio: Senior Independent Study Thesis, College of Wooster, -- p.
- Headrick, P. S. (Patricia S.), 1980, A systematic faunal study and paleoenvironmental survey of the Meadville Shale at Lodi, Ohio: Senior Independent Study Thesis, College of Wooster, -- p.
- Himes, B. (Brian), 1979, Geology of the Mohican State Park region, Ashland County, Ohio: Senior Independent Study Thesis, College of Wooster, -- p.
- Mayer, G. (Greg), 1977, Carbonate petrology of the Devonian Columbus Limestone of Ohio: Senior Independent Study Thesis, College of Wooster, - p.
- Mitchell, G. S. (G. Scott), 1975, A restudy of the trace fossils of the Chagrin Formation: Senior Independent Study Thesis, College of Wooster, - p.
- Niles, A. (Allyn), 1975, The paleoecological implications of the Keyser fauna (Late Cayugan, Early Helderbergian) of West Virginia, Maryland and Pennsylvania: Senior Independent Study Thesis, College of Wooster, -- p.
- Robinson, P. (Phyllis), 1978, Environmental geology and regional planning in the Wilkes-Barre area of Pennsylvania: Senior Independent Study Thesis, College of Wooster, -- p.
- Schreiner, W. (William), 1979, The Sharon Conglomerate in Thompson and East Claridon Quadrangles, Geauga County, Ohio: Senior Independent Study Thesis, College of Wooster, -- p.
- Staub, J. (James), 1975, The subsurface glacial geology of the Killbuck Valley drainage system, Wayne and Holmes Counties, Ohio: Senior Independent Study Thesis, College of Wooster, -- p.
- Storck, R. (Richard), 1975, A petrographic study of the Ames Limestone in eastern Ohio: Senior Independent Study Thesis, College of Wooster, - p.
- Tichy, L. (Linda), 1977, A topographic reconstruction of the preglacial surface of western Ohio: Senior Independent Study Thesis, College of Wooster, - p.
- Weidner, W. E. (William E.), 1980, Taxonomic study of Mississippian brachiopods from northeast Ohio: Senior Independent Study Thesis, College of Wooster, - p.

Wiley, C. (Craig), 1977, Igneous intrusives along the 38th parallel, eastern North America: Senior Independent Study Thesis, College of Wooster, -- p.

Wilson, M. (Mark), 1977, A faunal study of the Pennsylvanian Cambridge Limestone: Senior Independent Study Thesis, College of Wooster, -- p.

Wright State University
Dayton, Ohio 45435

Allred, R. D. (Ronald Dean), 1980, The application of shallow seismic reflection techniques in the detection of mined and unmined coal: M. S. thesis, Wright State University, -- p.

Cobb, C. C. (Craig Carroll), 1979, A gravity and magnetic study of the West Jefferson area, Madison and Franklin Counties, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Wright State University, 105 p.

Frost, J. P. (Jack Phillip), 1977, A geologic study of the Brassfield Formation in portions of Greene and Clark Counties, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Wright State University, 124 p.

Heidorn, M. A. (Majorie Arline), 1979, An assessment of structural control as an influence in paleo-valley development in central Auglaize County, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Wright State University, 69 p.

Kastritis, G. J. (George John), 1977, A geophysical study of buried pre-Pleistocene drainage channels in the Yellow Springs Quadrangle, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Wright State University, 80 p.

Kidd, G. D. (Gerald Daniel), 1980, Delineation of the bedrock surface underlying the Wright State University campus, Dayton, Ohio using gravity, seismic refraction, and drilling investigations: M. S. thesis, Wright State University, 148 p.

Kompanik, G. S. (Gary Steven), 1978, A gravity and magnetic study of Clinton-Fayette County area: Analysis of subsurface structure: M. S. thesis, Wright State University, -- p.

Krupa, J. (John), 1980, Geophysical and structural investigation of adjacent sections of Hancock, Hardin, Allen and Putnam Counties in northwestern Ohio: M. S. thesis, Wright State University, 129 p.

Kulibert, R. J. (Richard James), 1979, Delineation of the ancestral drainage paths of the Mad River, near Dayton, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Wright State University, 64 p.

- Lindecke, J. W. (Joseph Werner), 1980, Geophysical exploration for caves near Zanesfield, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Wright State University, 72 p.
- Massar, B. A. (Bruce Allen), 1975, Comparison of the relationships of the Hamilton to the Teays drainage system using a gravity study: M. S. thesis, Wright State University, -- p.
- Neese, M. C. (Michael Charles), 1978, Delineation of the bedrock topography of Champaign County, Ohio using the gravity-geologic method: M. S. thesis, Wright State University, 84 p.
- Pender, J. I. (Jeffrey Thomas), 1975, An inventory and evaluation of the geologic and hydrologic environment of Yellow Springs, Ohio for land use planning purposes: M. S. thesis, Wright State University, -- p.
- Rose, G. L. (Gregory Lloyd), 1978, A geophysical study in Beavercreek Township, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Wright State University, 70 p.
- Steele, J. D. (John Davis), 1973, The relationship of $^{87}\text{Sr}/^{86}\text{Sr}$ ratios of contacted lithologies to the ratios in stream waters of the Scioto River Basin, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Wright State University, 77 p.
- Walker, J. C. (Jerry C.), 1979, A gravity and magnetic study of south-central Fayette County, Ohio: M. S. thesis, Wright State University, 105 p.

OKLAHOMA

University of Oklahoma
Norman, Oklahoma 73019

- Main, L. D. (Linda D.), 1978, A structural interpretation of the Cove Fault and petrofabric study of the Tuscarora Sandstone, Fulton County, Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, University of Oklahoma, -- p.

OREGON

Oregon State University
Corvallis, Oregon 97331

- Koch, W. F., II (William Frederick), 1978, Brachiopod paleoecology, paleobiogeography, and biostratigraphy in the upper Middle Devonian of eastern North America: an ecofacies model for the Appalachian, Michigan, and Illinois Basins: Ph. D. dissertation, Oregon State University, 143 p.

PENNSYLVANIA

Allegheny College
Meadville, Pennsylvania 16335

- Allen, M. V. (Mark V.), 1980, Sand and gravel deposits and their relationship to valley orientation in the Geneva and Cochranton Quadrangles: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- Ames, D. (David), 1977, Explanation of anomalous sinuosity in Muddy Creek; a fluvial process approach: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- Anderson, J. S. (Jeffrey S.), 1980, A geochemical comparison of the Riceville and Bedford Shales, Meadville, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- Blank, I. (Tammy), 1977, Limestones and conodonts in the Hamburg Klippe, eastern Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- Bollenbacher, M. (Mark), 1975, Anomalous sinuosities in Muddy Creek: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- Boozel, K. J. (Kevin J.), 1979, The deglaciation history of Woodcock Creek Valley: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, - p.
- Braymer, C. D. (Charles D.), 1978, An interpretation of glacial outwash sediments near Conneaut Lake, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- Brock, F. C., Jr. (Frank C.), 1975, A study of minor folding in the Meadville area: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, - p.
- Caldemeyer, R. (Robert), 1976, Brachiopods of Shochary Ridge, Berks and Lehigh Counties, Pennsylvania: Age and depositional-environmental significance: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- Chapman, R. H. (Bradley H.). 1976. A study of stream-water table relationships in Little Federal Run, Crawford County, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- Cox, J. C. (Jason C.), 1977, A study of the relationship between fracture traces, drainage pattern, and glacial drift thickness in the Geneva Quadrangle, Crawford County, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- Craig, J. S. (Jenny S.), 1978, A teacher's guide to selected geologic sites in the Pittsburgh area: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College. -- p.

- Dicker, S. (Sharon), 1979, A study of channel geometry in Ben's Run, Crawford County, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- Dineen, P. (Phil), 1980, The hydrologic effect of Woodcock Dam on Woodcock Creek, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- Donan, A. M. (Anderson M.), 1978, Report on the Mississippian and Pennsylvanian bedrock and its hydrogeologic characteristics in the southwestern quarter of the Blooming Valley Quadrangle: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- Doyle, D. (Dan), 1977, Chloride concentration in Mill Run: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- Elmeier, K. M. (Karen Marie), 1976, The magnesium carbonate/calcium carbonate - insoluble residue relationship of the Vanport Limestone: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- Fellows, J. (John), 1975, Inventory and documentation of significant geologic sites in Crawford County, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, - p.
- Garwood, S. M. (Susan M.), 1977, Cryptolithus at Swatara Gap, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- Getchell, R. (Rebecca), 1976, Water quality analysis of a small stream for effluent contamination, (Crawford County, Pennsylvania): B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, - p.
- Giles, L. (Leslie), 1976, A study of the Sharpsville Sandstone: Member of the Cuyahoga Group (Mississippian) in Crawford County, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- Gill, G. (Greta), 1980, Deformational history and origin of slaty cleavage in the Martinsburg Formation near Harrisburg, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- Hines, R. A. (Robert A.), 1975, Flowing petroleum wells in the Oil Creek watershed: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- Howell, P. (Paul), 1980, Epicontinental shelf storm sedimentation: Ichnology, paleoniology, and sedimentary structures of the Chadakoin Formation, northwestern Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- Johnson, R. (Raymond), 1980, Physical and chemical characteristics of glacial lake sediments Woodcock Creek, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- Kamola, D. (Diane), 1980, Depositional environment of an upper Devonian sandstone in northwestern Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.

- Kiefer, K. E. (Kirby E.), 1975, A fracture study of the Geneva Quadrangle, Crawford County, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- Kittinger, M. (Mark), 1979, A provenance study of a coarse sand deposit south-east of Meadville, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- Kreps, L. F. (Lorraine F.), 1978, A petrographic comparison of source rock data for the Hamburg Klippe and Shochary Ridge, eastern Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- Langehan, M. A. (Mark A.), 1977, An insoluble residue study of the Penfield and Decew Members of the Lockport Formation in New York State: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- Leonard, K. A. (Kathleen A.), 1979, Geology with land-use implication of a portion of the Meadville Quadrangle: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, - p.
- Lerohl, K. M. (Kathryn M.), 1980, An examination of the geology of the east-central portion of the Blooming Valley Quadrangle with particular attention to soils: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- Lewis, R. W. (Richard W.), 1979, Ground water movement within stratified glacial drift of a filled bedrock valley: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, - p.
- McStraw, M. K. (Michael K.), 1978, A comparison of graywackes from Shochary and Ramseyburg Ridges, Lehigh County, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, - p.
- Morgan, M. (Maeve), 1979, Analysis of six heavy metals in soils surrounding two Pittsburgh Steel mills: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- Morosky, R. (Ronald), 1978, Storm-induced morphological cycles on a Presque Isle beach: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, - p.
- Newport, M. (Martin), 1977, A study of groundwater for iron content in the Meadville Quadrangle: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- Noblett, B. R. (Bruce R.), 1977, Thermal metamorphism of the Brunswick Formation at Ringing Rocks Park, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, - p.
- Popovich, G. S. (Gregory S.), 1980, An environmental interpretation of an outcrop of the Allegheny Group of Carboniferous age, near Franklin, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, - p.
- Porter, J. (Jane), 1976, Chemical weathering of the metaphyllite of the Catoctin Formation, southern Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.

- Reimers, R. F. (Richard F.), 1980, Depositional environment and provenance of the Clarion Formation and Vanport Limestone in Butler, Lawrence, and Mercer Counties, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- Robertson, S. (Susan), 1980, Vegetation and soil analyses of a fracture trace in Crawford County, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- Rouf, M. (Mark), 1980, Mapping of a buried bedrock drainage basin in the quadrangles of Albion, East Springfield and Farview, southwestern Erie County, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- Rouse, D. E. (Daniel E.), 1978, The petrography of the conglomerate members of the Knapp Formation, northwestern Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- Sequiti, F. (Fred), 1980, Effects of housing construction on suspended sediment load, TDS concentration, and channel morphology of a first order stream, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- Silveri, W. (William), 1980, A provenance study of the Cussewago Sandstone: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- Titus, S. (Sue), 1975, Composition of Mississippian strata of northwestern Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- Topp, L. M. (Linda M.), 1973, Bedrock configuration and depth of glacial drift in Blooming Valley Quadrangle, Crawford County, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- Waldner, J. S. (Jeffrey S.), 1980, The environment of deposition of a sandstone sequence, President, Venango County, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- Weatherbee, L. H. (Lynn H.), 1979, Erosion control management scheme for a slope along Woodcock Creek: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.
- White, D. J. (Doeey J.), 1976, A study of the clay mineralogy of the Riceville Shale and the Cussewago Sandstone to determine the location of the Devonian-Mississippian boundary: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, - p.
- Williams, F. W. (Frederick W.), 1976, Cadmium, lead, nickel, and zinc in roadside soils along I-90 in Erie County, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, - p.
- Wilson, T. M. (Thomas M.), 1977, Evaluation of CM patterns for recognizing depositional processes in Sugar Lake, Crawford County, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.

Wolfe, S. W. (Steven W.), 1976, Some geological and land-use planning aspects of the sand and gravel resources of the Cussewago and French Creek valleys in Crawford County, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.

Wright, E. K. (Ellen Krogh), 1978, Fauna and paleoenvironment of a Devonian patch reef in northeastern Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Allegheny College, -- p.

Bryn Mawr College
Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania 19010

Barber, J. (John). 1977. A study of the magnetic Martic Line near Harmony Hill, Chester County, Pennsylvania: Senior research, Bryn Mawr College, -- p.

Collins, A. (Ann), 1978, The Allentown Dolomite: Stratigraphy, petrology, and paleontology: Senior thesis, Bryn Mawr College, -- p.

Denmon, F. (Floyd), 1977, Origin and metamorphic history of Precambrian gneisses, Downingtown quad: M. A. thesis, Bryn Mawr College, -- p.

Galloway, K. (Kathleen), 1978, Groundwater in the Lansdale-Vernfield area of Montgomery County, Pennsylvania: Senior thesis, Bryn Mawr College, -- p.

Harms, T. (Tekla), 1977, Jointing in the Newark Basin, southeastern Pennsylvania: Honors research, Bryn Mawr College, -- p.

Hoch, D. (David), 1976, Geomagnetic survey of the Bunker Hills and vicinity, Lebanon County, Pennsylvania: Senior research, Bryn Mawr College, -- p.

Leibold, A. W., III (), 1980, The impact of acid-mine-drainage on Mill Creek basin, St. Clair, Pennsylvania: Senior thesis, Bryn Mawr College, -- p.

Livermore, R. B. (Robin Brooking), 1976, Possible origins of an anomalous clay deposit in Dauphin County, Pennsylvania: Senior research, Bryn Mawr College, -- p.

Mark, L. (Lawrence), 1977, Petrology and metamorphism, Marcus Hook Quadrangle: M. A. thesis, Bryn Mawr College, -- p.

Mirkin, A. (Andrew), 1979, Reevaluation of the stratigraphy of the Spechtly Kopf Formation (Devonian-Mississippian, Jim Thorpe, Pennsylvania): Senior thesis, Bryn Mawr College, -- p.

- Nicholson, S. (Suzanne), 1977, Correlation of geophysical and petrographic studies across the Rosemont Fault, southeastern Pennsylvania: Senior research, Bryn Mawr College, -- p.
- Rogerson, (P.) Phoebe, 1976, The Doughtly Mine, Sunbury, Pennsylvania: Honors research, Bryn Mawr College, -- p.
- Sague, V. M. (Virginia M.), 1978, Migmatite occurrences in the Wissahickon Formation and related rocks, Pennsylvania-Delaware Piedmont: M. A. thesis, Bryn Mawr College, -- p.
- Sarewitz, D. R. (Daniel R.), 1978, The geology of the Martinsburg Formation Slatedale 7.5 Minute Quadrangle, Pennsylvania: Honors thesis, Bryn Mawr College, -- p.
- Seaman, S. (Sheila), 1979, The lowermost unit of the Specht Kopf Formation - composition and possible source areas: Senior thesis, Bryn Mawr College, -- p.
- Thomann, W. (William), 1977, Igneous and metamorphic petrology Honeybrook uplands: M. A. thesis, Bryn Mawr College, -- p.
- Wood, C. (Cynthia), 1976, A study of fluid inclusions in quartz veins associated with the Octoraro Phyllite: M. A. thesis, Bryn Mawr College, -- p.

Bucknell University
Lewisburg, Pennsylvania 17837

- Axtmann, T. C. (Tyrrell C.), 1977, Paleoenvironment of a late Devonian Catskill River, north-central Pennsylvania: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 34 p.
- Brechlin, P. (Patricia), 1980, Leachate renovation through soil percolations: A laboratory study: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 39 p.
- Cartier, K. D. (Kenn D.), 1977, The depositional history of a small stream basin in central Pennsylvania: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 108 p.
- Chapman, C. R. (Craig R.), 1980, A paleoenvironmental analysis of the Upper Silurian-Lower Devonian Keyser Limestone Formation at Winfield, Pennsylvania: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 48 p.
- Chase, C. M. (Carol Myrna), 1976, Pleistocene dunes and related eolian features of the West Branch of the Susquehanna and their climatic implications: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 29 p.

- Coe, R. (Rachel), 1978, A paleontological study of the Middle Silurian rocks of central Pennsylvania: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 51 p.
- Conti, S. (Scott), 1976, Pleistocene terraces and geology of Loyalsock Creek, Pennsylvania: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 41 p.
- Cook, T. (Thomas), 1977, The evolution of clay minerals in the Upper Devonian of central Pennsylvania: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 55 p.
- Davis, G. D. (Gary D.), 1978, The geology of a copper-uranium occurrence in the Catskill Formation in north-central Pennsylvania: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 46 p.
- Demmy, C. A. (Charlene A.), 1976, Jointing in the Clearfield and Glen Richey Quadrangles, Pennsylvania: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 34 p.
- Dubiel, W. J. (William J.), 1979, Syntectonic crystal growths in the Tonoloway and Keyser Limestones of central Pennsylvania: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 27 p.
- Egan, D. E. (David E.), 1980, Structural observations in the tectonically thickened Marcellus Formation at Selinsgrove Junction, central Pennsylvania: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 34 p.
- Evans, S. W. (Scot W.), 1977, The cherts of the Upper Silurian Tonoloway Lime stone Formation in central Pennsylvania: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 39 p.
- Fleeger, G. M. (Gary M.), 1971, Glacial geology of the Sandy Creek section, Franklin, Pennsylvania: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 34 p.
- Fowler, R. (Ruth), 1977, Paleoecology and environmental analysis of the Mahantango Formation at Montour Preserve: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 36 p.
- Glaspey, R. G. (Robin Gail), 1978, Water quality and its relation to the hydrology, geology, and land use in the Nippenose Valley, central Pennsylvania: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 33 p.
- Hale, S. (Scott), 1979, The description and interpretation of various structures exhibited in the middle western anthracite region: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 22 p.
- Hallam, S. L. (Susan Lee), 1977, Depositional environments of the Mifflin-town Formation of central Pennsylvania: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 72 p.
- Harraden, C. E. (Charles Edward), 1978, A mineralogical study of the Rose Hill Formation, Danville, Pennsylvania: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 54 p.

- Horner, T. (Timothy), 1979, Variability of substrate factors in relation to coal field natural succession: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 45 p.
- Humphrey, C. L. (Cheryl Lynd), 1976, The structural geology and middle Devonian stratigraphy south of Sunbury, Pennsylvania: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 38 p.
- Knowles, P. A. (Paul Alan), 1978, Strain in the Bloomsburg Formation in the Milton 1/2 Quadrangle: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 60 p.
- Mackrides, B. (Brian), 1979, Tuscarora Sandstone depositional environment, north-central Pennsylvania: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 40 p.
- Mattocks, T. (Timothy), 1976, A history of early glacial activity in the Mifflintown, Pennsylvania area: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 55 p.
- McQuillen, D. (Dan), 1979, The effect of depositional environment on the composition and texture of the Tuscarora Formation (Lower Silurian) of central Pennsylvania: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 52 p.
- O'Keefe, A. F. X. (Arthur F. X.), 1977, Structural analysis of the Rose Hill, Tuscarora, and Juniata Formations at Laurel Creek Reservoir: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 40 p.
- Pisasale, E. (Eugene), 1978, Paleoenvironment of deposition of the Castanea Sandstone, north-central Pennsylvania: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 44 p.
- Plumb, J. (Janet), 1976, Depositional environment and paleoecology of the transgressive sequence in Mahantango delta cycles: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 34 p.
- Prestwood, B. (Beverly), 1979, Deposition of strontianite, celestine and calcite in the Tonoloway Limestone at Winfield, Pennsylvania: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 25 p.
- Pringle, L. R. (Laurel R.), 1980, Strain mechanisms in the Upper Silurian Wills Creek Formation, central Pennsylvania: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 87 p.
- Ricci, M. P. (Margaret Philleo), 1979, Regional joint patterns in the Valley and Ridge and Appalachian Plateau Province of central Pennsylvania: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 42 p.
- Rogers, R. S. (Rickey S.), 1978, Facies interpretation of the Ridgeley Sandstone (Lower Devonian) as exposed at Montoursville, Pennsylvania: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 44 p.

- Serlin, C. (Carol), 1979, The effect of slope aspects on soil formation: A study of the results of micro-climate variation in the Bloomsburg Shale Formation: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 72 p.
- Shiverick, R. C. (Reginald C.), 1977, A structural analysis of a major fold in the Valley and Ridge Province of Pennsylvania: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 28 p.
- Spurgeon, P. (Paul), 1977, Growth rhythms of Silurian-Devonian stromatoporoids and tabulate corals: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 25 p.
- Traver, J. M. (Jeffrey M.), 1979, Diagenesis of flaser structures in the Keyser Limestone at Dale's Quarry: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 33 p.
- Van Allen, B. R. (Bruce Roy), 1975, Geochemical and petrographic variation of the Watchung Basalts: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 94 p.
- Wardrop, R. I. (Richard I.), 1976, The mapping of till-like deposits at and west of Troxelville, Pennsylvania: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 24 p.
- Weitz, J. H., Jr. (John H.), 1979, Structural geology of selected areas in the vicinity of Birmingham, Pennsylvania: Senior thesis, Bucknell University, 55 p.

Dickinson College
Carlisle, Pennsylvania 17013

- Balcom, P. J. (Paula J.), 1974, Oolite deformation in the Great Valley, east of Carlisle, Pennsylvania: Senior Honor's thesis, Dickinson College, 46 p.
- Blaze, D. A. (Douglas A.), 1976, A hydrologic and chemical quality study of the Carlisle Landfill leachate and surface waters of the Carlisle area, Pennsylvania: Senior Honor's thesis, Dickinson College, 31 p.
- Coe, G. P. (Geoffrey P.), 1974, Bedding-cleavage relationships in the Mechanicsburg area, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania: Senior Honor's thesis, Dickinson College, 36 p.
- Desenberg, D. P. (David P.), 1974, Entrenchment of the Conodoguinet Creek in Cumberland County, Pennsylvania: Senior Honor's thesis, Dickinson College, 46 p.

- Domaratus, E. (Ellen), & Whitcomb, T. (Tom), 1970, The Green Ridge Blockstream, Adams County, Pennsylvania: Independent Research, Dickinson College, 66 p.
- Geller, W. K. (Wayne K.), 1978, Organic chemical analysis for paleoenvironmental reconstruction of the Keyser Limestone, Perry County, Pennsylvania: Senior Honor's thesis, Dickinson College, 44 p.
- Hawman, R. B. (Robert B.), 1977, Magnetometer survey of a diabase dike south of Boiling Springs, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania: Independent Research, Dickinson College, 17 p.
- Lee, K. B. (Kathryn B.), 1970, The origin of a phosphate deposit on South Mountain, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania: Senior Honor's thesis, Dickinson College, 65 p.
- Marien, H. R. (Harry R.), 1965, A ground-water survey of Mt. Holly Springs, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania: Independent Research, Dickinson College, 39 p.
- Stonestrom, D. A. (David A.), 1975, Results of field work with a portable proton precession magnetometer on Old Stony and Ironstone Ridges, north of Hickortown, Cumberland County, Pennsylvania: Independent Research, Dickinson College, 42 p.
- Wallest, R. E. (Randall E.), 1972, The geology of the Dillsburg magnetite deposits, York County, Pennsylvania: Independent Research, Dickinson College, 42 p.

Lafayette College
Easton, Pennsylvania 18042

Albala, D. M. (David M.), 1978, Hydrology and water quality of Martins Creek drainage basin: Senior Honor's thesis, Lafayette College, - p.

Lehigh University
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania 18015

Cameron, A. L., Jr. (Aubrey L.), 1977, Physical conditions of low grade metamorphism of the Jacksonburg Formation, Northampton County, Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, Lehigh University, - p.

Griesmeier, J. C. (Jeffrey C.), 1980, A petrographic study of the Mauch Chunk-Pottsville transition zone in northeastern Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, Lehigh University, -- p.

Kluger, K. (Karen), 1977, Paleomagnetic study of red beds from the Triassic Newark-Gettysburg basin: Chemical and thermal demagnetization techniques and magnetic stratigraphy: M. S. thesis, Lehigh University, -- p.

Lash, G. G. (Gary George), 1980, The geology of the Kutztown and Hamburg 7 1/2 Minute Quadrangles, eastern Pennsylvania: Ph. D. dissertation, Lehigh University, -- p.

Pennsylvania State University
University Park, Pennsylvania 16802

Abriel, W. L. (), 1978, A ground-based study of the Everett-Bedford Lineament of Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, Pennsylvania State University, -- p.

Austin, S. A. (Steven A.), 1979, Depositional environment of the Kentucky No. 12 coal bed (Middle Pennsylvanian) of western Kentucky, with special reference to the origin of coal lithotypes: Ph. D. dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, -- p.

Bachman, L. J. (L. Joseph), 1980, Geology for development planning in the Moshannon Valley region, and Clearfield Counties, Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, Pennsylvania State University, - p.

Brown, C. E. (Charles E.), 1977, Multivariate analysis of petrographic and chemical factors influencing aquifer properties in selected carbonate aquifers in central Pennsylvania: Ph. D. dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, -- p.

Bucek, M. (Milena), 1975, Pleistocene geology and history of the West Branch of Susquehanna River Valley near Williamsport, Pennsylvania: Ph. D. dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, -- p.

Canich, M. R. (Michael R.), 1977, A study of fractures along the western segment of the Tyrone-Mount Union lineament: M. S. thesis, Pennsylvania State University, - p.

Craig, R. G. (Richard G.), 1976, Comparison of patterns from Earth Resources Technology Satellite multispectral scanner and glacial drift, north-western Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, Pennsylvania State University, - p.

- Crouse, H. L. (Harry L.), 1977, Chemical and mineralogical interaction of acid mine drainage with stream sediment, Babb Creek, Tioga County, Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, Pennsylvania State University, -- p.
- Cybriwsky, Z. A. (), 1979, Spectral excitation of Lg within the south-central Appalachian Region: M. S. thesis, Pennsylvania State University, -- p.
- Davis, W. F. (), 1980, Two methods of automatic depth determination applied to a study of the magnetic basement of western Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, Pennsylvania State University, -- p.
- Eby, J. (James), 1975, The geology and water resources, for land-use planning, of Potter Township, Centre County, Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, Pennsylvania State University, -- p.
- Famy, S. M. (Syed M.), 1979, Relationship between the cross-strike lineaments and the distribution of oil and gas fields in northwestern Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, Pennsylvania State University, -- p.
- Garabedian, S. (Stephen), 1980, Factors influencing streambed infiltration for selected streams in the western middle anthracite field, Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, Pennsylvania State University, -- p.
- Gerhart, J. (James), 1977, Digital simulation of the yield potential of the Elliot Park-Burgoon aquifer in eastern Clearfield and western Centre Counties, Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, Pennsylvania State University, -- p.
- Gough, W. R. (William R.), 1977, The geology and water resources of the Milesburg-Sayers Dam area, Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, Pennsylvania State University, -- p.
- Hawman, R. B. (), 1980, Crustal models for the Scranton and Kentucky gravity high: Regional bending of the crust in response to emplacement of failed rift structures: M. S. thesis, Pennsylvania State University, -- p.
- Houseknecht, D. (David), 1978, Petrology and stratigraphy of some Pottsville quartzites and graywackes of West Virginia: Ph. D. dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, -- p.
- Hunter, P. M. (Phillip M.), 1977, The environmental geology of the Pine Grove Mills-Stormstown area, central Pennsylvania, with emphasis on the bedrock geology and ground water resources: M. S. thesis, Pennsylvania State University, - p.
- Kowalik, W. (William), 1975, Use of Landsat 1 imagery in the analysis of lineaments in Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, Pennsylvania State University, -- p.

- Krohn, M. D. (M. Dennis), 1976, Relation of lineaments to sulfide deposits and fractured zones along Bald Eagle Mountain: Centre, Blair, and Huntington Counties, Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, Pennsylvania State University, -- p.
- Krothe, N. C. (Noel C.), 1976, Factors controlling the water chemistry beneath a floodplain in a carbonate terrane, central Pennsylvania: Ph. D. dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, -- p.
- Love, J. E. (John E.), 1977, A multivariate analysis of lithologic coloration within the Catskill Formation: M. S. thesis, Pennsylvania State University, -- p.
- Meiser, E. (Edgar), 1975, Ground-water geology and a digital simulation of sustained yield potential of the Altoona area, Pennsylvania: Ph. D. dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, -- p.
- Navarro, J. R. (Jaime Reyes), 1976, Pyrite in coal - its forms and distribution as related to the environments of coal deposition in three selected coals from western Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, Pennsylvania State University, -- p.
- Oldham, D. W. (David W.), 1979, Analysis of the relationships between composition and the occurrence of bloating shales and clays in the Pennsylvanian System of western Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, Pennsylvania State University, -- p.
- Parrish, J. B. (), 1978, The relationship of geophysical and remote sensing lineaments to regional structure and kimberlite intrusions in the Appalachian Plateau of Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, Pennsylvania State University, -- p.
- Pirc, S. (Simon), 1979, Uranium and other elements in the Catskill Formation of east-central Pennsylvania: Ph. D. dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, -- p.
- Quaah, A. O. (), 1977, Gravity and magnetic studies of the Everett and Mason-Dixon Lineaments in south-central Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, Pennsylvania State University, -- p.
- Rahmanian, V. (Victor), 1979, Stratigraphy and sedimentology of the Upper Devonian Catskill and uppermost Trimmers Rock Formations in central Pennsylvania: Ph. D. dissertation, Pennsylvania State University, -- p.
- Rhodes, J. A. (), 1980, The depth interpretation of gravity data for drift-filled valleys in Erie County, Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, Pennsylvania State University, -- p.

- Roebuck, S. J. (Shelia J.), 1980, Predicting groundwater flows to underground coal mines in western Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, Pennsylvania State University, -- p.
- Schasse, H. (Henry), 1978, The geology and mineral deposits of Jacks Mountain, in the Mount Union and Butler Knob 7 1/2 minute Quadrangles, central Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, Pennsylvania State University, -- p.
- Smith, A. T. (Arthur T.), 1980, Stratigraphic and sedimentologic controls for copper and uranium in red-beds of the Upper Devonian Catskill Formation in Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, Pennsylvania State University, -- p.
- Spiller, R. (Reginal), 1978, Univariate and multivariate analysis of water well yields as related to fracture traces and lineaments in the Martinsburg Shale in eastern Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, Pennsylvania State University, -- p.
- Tole, P. M. (Peter Mwakio), 1979, The uranium content of zircons from the Catskill Formation, eastern Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, Pennsylvania State University, -- p.
- Tregaskis, S. W. (Scott W.), 1979, Geological and geochemical studies of the Woodbury zinc and lead occurrences, Bedford County, Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, Pennsylvania State University, -- p.
- Waddell, C. (Claudia), 1978, Study of the interrelationships among chemical and petrographic variables of United States coals: M. S. thesis, Pennsylvania State University, -- p.
- Williams, J. H. (John H.), 1980, The hydrogeology of the Danville area, Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, Pennsylvania State University, -- p.

University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15260

- Borawski, T. W., Jr. (Teddy W.), 1978, Analysis of a magnetic anomaly present in Bedford County, Virginia: M. S. thesis, University of Pittsburgh, - p.
- Cain, B. (Bruce), 1971, Carboniferous paleomagnetics of the Appalachian Basin: Stratigraphy, depositional environments, and some paleomagnetic relationships of Pennsylvanian strata in western Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, University of Pittsburgh, -- p.
- Carothers, M. C. (Marshall C.), 1976, Depositional environments of the Cambridge Pine Creek Limestone (Conemaugh Group, Missourian): Ph. D. dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, -- p.

- Dickson, P. (Peter), 1977, Late Permo-Carboniferous non-marine bivalvia of the Appalachian Basin: Their Stratigraphical utility and population dynamics: Ph. D. dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, -- p.
- Haarr, D. I. (Doris I.), 1976, Magnetic investigation of the Caloocin Formation in Maryland: Ph. D. dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, -- p.
- Iannacchione, A. (Anthony), 1977, Geology of the lower Kittanning Coalbed and related mining problems in Cambria County, Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, University of Pittsburgh, -- p.
- Lee, R. (Richard), 1979, Remanent magnetization of the Cambridge Limestone (Missourian, Pennsylvanian) within the Dunkard basin: M. S. thesis, University of Pittsburgh, -- p.
- Lindahl, D. (David), 1977, The geology of the Brandy Camp Quadrangle, Elk County, Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, University of Pittsburgh, -- p.
- Payne, M. (Michael), 1979, The origin of the magnetization of various lithologies from the Conemaugh Group in southwestern Pennsylvania: Ph. D. dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, -- p.
- Puglic, D. (Donald), 1977, Geology of the Lower Kittanning Coalbed in portions of Indiana, Westmoreland and Armstrong Counties, Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, University of Pittsburgh, -- p.
- Robison, M. (Mary), 1978, Geochronology of the Piedmont-Blue Ridge boundary region, Goode and Lynchburg Quadrangles, Virginia: Ph. D. dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, -- p.
- Rosenquest, D. (Darl), 1978, Slope stability and landslide hazards in the Squaw Run area watershed, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, University of Pittsburgh, - p.
- Shulik, S. J. (Stephen J.), 1980, The paleomagnetism of the Carboniferous strata in the northern Appalachian Basin with applications toward magneto-stratigraphy: Ph. D. dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, - p.

Susquehanna University
Selinsgrove, Pennsylvania 17870

Albright, C. L. (Caroline Laura), 1979, Evidence refuting ponding in Snyder County, Pennsylvania during the Pleistocene Epoch: B. S. thesis, Susquehanna University, 30 p.

- Brand, D. J. (David J.), 1980, Analysis of the stability of slopes defined by plane of weakness orientations: B. S. thesis, Susquehanna University, 59 p.
- Clark, R. A. (Roger Alan), 1972, A preliminary analysis of suspended sediment and related parameters of the Middle Creek watershed, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Susquehanna University, 118 p.
- Crist, D. H. (David Hans), 1975, The provenance of the insoluble residue of the Keyser and upper part of the Tonoloway Limestone Formations: B. S. thesis, Susquehanna University, 35 p.
- Dunkin, N. R., Jr. (Ned Richard), 1979, The Middle Creek drainage basin, central Pennsylvania: The hydrologic response of a stream to rainfall and urbanization: B. S. thesis, Susquehanna University, 55 p.
- Eaton, W. D. (William D.), 1978, Relationship of fracture traces to style of deformation of the Ridge and Valley physiographic province, Snyder County, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Susquehanna University, 58 p.
- Faust, C. L. (Christine Louise), 1979, Environment of deposition of the Mifflintown Formation, central Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Susquehanna University, 44 p.
- Fisher, D. B. (David Bruce), 1976, Ground water study of the Catskill Formation within Snyder County, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Susquehanna University, 33 p.
- Fisher, S. J. (Steven J.), 1977, An investigation of the iron concentration and distribution in water of the Hagermans Run watershed: B. S. thesis, Susquehanna University, 26 p.
- Freeman, V. L. (Vickie Lynn), 1974, Application of the Stanford watershed model to a small forested watershed: Senior Honors thesis, Susquehanna University, 92 p.
- Fritz, D. I. (Dennis Irwin), 1978, A petrological determination of the source for the detrital fraction of the Ridgeley Member of the Old Port Formation in Snyder County, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Susquehanna University, 29 p.
- Goodrum, C. K. (Christopher K.), 1976, The environmental conditions of deposition for the Keyser Limestone in Snyder and Union Counties, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Susquehanna University, 51 p.
- Hoffman, L. R. (Lynn R.), 1974, Development plans for a self-guiding nature trail and nature study area in Kreamer, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Susquehanna University, 40 p.

- Hosfeld, R. K. (Richard K.), 1978, Stream solutes as they relate to the composition of the rocks underlying the Moyers Mill Run drainage basin, Snyder County, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Susquehanna University, 68 p.
- Jones, D. S. (Dean Scott), 1976, A study of the cave sediments in the area of Snyder County, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Susquehanna University, 56 p.
- Littlefield, K. V. (Kent V.), 1977, Seismic and resistivity soundings of the Middle Creek floodplain to determine processes influencing its evolution: B. S. thesis. Susquehanna University. 67 p.
- Lohrman, K. A. (Karen Ann), 1978, A mineralogical and chemical investigation of the Triassic diabase dike in Duncannon, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Susquehanna University, 98 p.
- Mackie, B. E. (Bruce E.), 1978, Design of a comprehensive evaluation system for stone deposits: B. S. thesis, Susquehanna University, 25 p.
- McLane, C. F. (Charles F.), 1974, Preliminary development study of proposed industrial sites in Snyder County, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Susquehanna University, 38 p.
- Mitchell, S. S. (Stephen S.), 1973, A study of suspended sediment concentrations in the Middle Creek watershed, central Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Susquehanna University, 62 p.
- Morrow, L. R. (Lewis R.), 1977, The origin of shale-chip deposits in western Snyder County, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Susquehanna University, 89 p.
- Murphy, D. J. III, (Daniel J.), 1980, Upper Onesquethawan stratigraphy and environment of deposition in Northumberland County, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Susquehanna University, 58 p.
- Peterson, K. R. Jr., (Karl Ralph), 1980, The seismicity of the Millerstown 15-minute Quadrangle, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Susquehanna University, 48 p.
- Platt, S. S. (S. Stephen), 1975, Development of a regional water resource analysis and a study of the ground water quality in Snyder County, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Susquehanna University, 34 p.
- Powers, C. A. (Carol Ann), 1975, A study of the mode of formation of a fossil assemblage: B. S. thesis, Susquehanna University, 26 p.
- Rambough, J. O., III (James Orville), 1980, Predicting water well yields in the Millerstown 15-minute Quadrangle, Pennsylvania: Senior Honors thesis, Susquehanna University, 86 p.
- Reese, D. W. (David William), 1979, The stratigraphic distribution of iron and the origin of red beds of the Rose Hill Formation, Snyder County, central Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Susquehanna University, 54 p.

- Schollenberger, B. A. (Beth Ann), 1972, Keyser Formation, central Pennsylvania: A paleoecological model: B. S. thesis, Susquehanna University, 88 p.
- Senger, J. A. (James Arthur), 1973, Land-use effects on stream discharge in the Middle Creek watershed, Snyder County, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Susquehanna University, 56 p.
- Smith, M. W. (Michael W.), 1979, Evaluation of aquifer recharge potential in Washington Township, Snyder County, Pennsylvania: Senior Honors thesis, Susquehanna University, 71 p.
- Sosik, E. M. (Edward M.), 1975, The relation between seismic velocity and ease of rippability of building stone in Snyder County, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Susquehanna University, 47 p.
- Vreeland, J. L. (Judith Lynn), 1978, Origin of the intraformational deformation in the Mifflintown Formation, central Pennsylvania: Senior Honors thesis, Susquehanna University, 46 p.
- Wachenfeld, D. B. (Douglas Barber), 1980, Land-use planning in Washington Township, Snyder County, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Susquehanna University, 34 p.
- Weisbrich, G. J. (Gunther Joseph), 1974, The Lower and Middle Devonian Series of Snyder and Northumberland Counties, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Susquehanna University, 46 p.
- Wentz, R. M. (Robert M.), 1977, Relationship of joint patterns to a proposed tear zone along the Susquehanna River, central Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Susquehanna University, 53 p.
- Wissinger, S. A. (Scott A.), 1977, Deerparkian and Lower Onesquethawan stratigraphy and environments of deposition, southern Northumberland County: B. S. thesis, Susquehanna University, 65 p.
- Wolckenauer, R. (Ralph), 1975, A geological investigation of the correlations between jointing, solid depth, and the drainage net for the Middleburg, Pennsylvania area: B. S. thesis, Susquehanna University, 61 p.
- Wood, C. (Cynthia), 1974, A study of the Upper Devonian Trimmers Rock Formation, Snyder County, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Susquehanna University, 32 p.
- Yannaccone, T. F. (Thomas Frank), 1978, A study of Pleistocene landforms along Middle Creek in eastern Snyder County, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Susquehanna University, 111 p.
- Yoder, M. E. (Mark E.), 1980, An analysis of the bedding features in the Bloomsburg Formation in Snyder County, Pennsylvania: B. S. thesis, Susquehanna University, 60 p.

RHODE ISLAND

Brown University
Providence, Rhode Island 02912

Wiltschko, D. V. (David Vilander), 1978, Mechanics of Appalachian Plateau:
Ph. D. dissertation, Brown University, -- p.

University of Rhode Island
Kingston, Rhode Island 02881

Dunne, L. A. (Lorie A.), 1980, Depositional environment of the Upper Devonian
Oneonta Formation of south-central New York State: M. S. thesis,
University of Rhode Island, -- p.

Thompson, G. L. (Gary L.), 1979, Investigation of gravity and magnetic
anomalies near the Clarendon-Linden structure, western New York: M. S.
thesis, University of Rhode Island, -- p.

SOUTH CAROLINA

University of South Carolina
Columbia, South Carolina 29208

Baganz, B. (Bruce), 1979, Carboniferous and Recent Mississippi lower delta
plain sedimentation: Ph. D. dissertation, University of South Carolina,
-- p.

Baldwin, J. (Jeffrey), 1976, The vertical and lateral distribution of trace
elements in the fire clay coal seam near Hazard, Kentucky: M. S.
thesis, University of South Carolina, -- p.

Bedford, B. (Betty), 1980, A depositional model for the Cedar Grove and
adjoining coal seams, Boone County, West Virginia: M. S. thesis,
University of South Carolina, -- p.

Buswell, K. (Karyn), 1980, A depositional model for the Lower Freeport Coal
seam in central western Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, University of South
Carolina, -- p.

- Canfield, J. (Joyce), 1975, A depositional model for the Middle and Lower Newman Formation near Olive Hill, Kentucky: M. S. thesis, University of South Carolina, -- p.
- Carlson, G. (Gregory), 1978, Depositional modeling of Carboniferous rocks applied to coal exploration, northern Cumberland Plateau, Tennessee: M. S. thesis, University of South Carolina, -- p.
- Cummins, G. (Gloria), 1979, Paleoenvironmental factors affecting mine planning of the Pocahontas #3 coal seam in southwestern Virginia: M. S. thesis, University of South Carolina, -- p.
- Dennis, A. (Alan), 1978, Bay-fill paleoecology in the Carboniferous of eastern Kentucky: M. S. thesis, University of South Carolina, -- p.
- Geidel, G. (Gwendelyn), 1976, A laboratory study of the effect of Carboniferous shales from the Pocahontas Basin (eastern Kentucky-West Virginia) on acid mine drainage and water quality: M. S. thesis, University of South Carolina, -- p.
- Hanselman, D. (David), 1972, Depositional environments in the Upper Precambrian Ocoee Series of central eastern Tennessee: Ph. D. dissertation, University of South Carolina, -- p.
- Harris, T. (Thomas), 1978, The role of bacteria in the fixation of Co, Fe, and Mn in Lake Oneida, New York: Ph. D. dissertation, University of South Carolina, -- p.
- Jacobeen, F. (Frank), 1974, Structure of the Broad Top Synclinorium and the contiguous Wills Mountain Anticlinorium and the Allegheny Frontal Zone: M. S. thesis, University of South Carolina, -- p.
- Jacobeen, F. (Frank), 1977, Structure of the central Broad Top Synclinorium and contiguous areas: Ph. D. dissertation, University of South Carolina, -- p.
- Martin, D. L. (David L.), 1976, A new facies model for the Silurian and Devonian carbonates of central and southern Ohio: Ph. D. dissertation, University of South Carolina, -- p.
- Mellon, R. (Robert), 1978, Study of geologic factors effecting roof conditions in the Pocahontas #3 coal seam, southern West Virginia: Ph. D. dissertation, University of South Carolina, -- p.
- Pelletier, M. (Michael), 1979, A laboratory study of the response of dark gray shales to varying acid leachants - with implications for overburden management in coal strip mines in southern Pennsylvania: M. S. thesis, University of South Carolina, -- p.
- Perlman, S. (Stephen), 1976, The origin and mode of depositional of Upper Kanawha and Lower Allegheny Sandstones: M. S. thesis, University of South Carolina, -- p.

Przygocki, R. (Robert), 1977, Bedrock identification by Fourier grain shape analysis of fluvial quartz in the North Carolina Blue Ridge Province: M. S. thesis, University of South Carolina, -- p.

Sewell, M. (Michael), 1976, Geochemical characteristics of surface and ground water from various Carboniferous paleoenvironments in northeastern Kentucky: M. S. thesis, University of South Carolina, -- p.

TENNESSEE

East Tennessee State University
Johnson City, Tennessee 37601

Bagby, S. M. (Steven M.), 1977, Environmental interpretation of the glauconite zone of the Grainger Formation: Senior thesis, East Tennessee State University, -- p.

Capelli, R. J. (Robert J.), 1980, A study of the drainage density of selected regions of the Appalachian Plateau region: Senior thesis, East Tennessee State University, -- p.

Daffener, A. (Alan), 1975, The heavy minerals of the upper sandstone member of the Grainger Formation and their relation to the weathering of the Blue Ridge metamorphics: Senior thesis, East Tennessee State University, -- p.

Davis, P. A. (Paul A.), 1971, Amygdalite composition of the basalt in the Unicoi Formation of north-eastern Tennessee: Senior thesis, East Tennessee State University, - p.

Gibson, R. (Randy), Long, R. A. (Richard A.), 1978, The Newman Limestone (Mississippian), northeast Tennessee: Senior thesis, East Tennessee State University, -- p.

Green, J. W., III (James W.), 1972, The Sinking Creek area in western Carter County, Tennessee: Senior thesis, East Tennessee State University, -- p.

Hampel, D. C. (David C.), 1976, Karst of Washington County, Tennessee: Senior thesis, East Tennessee State University, -- p.

Henderson, J. A., Jr. (James A.), 1971, Weathering characteristics of the complex of Lunsford Branch area granite, northeast Tennessee: Senior thesis, East Tennessee State University, -- p.

Jackson, M. A. (Michael A.), 1977, A study of the basalt of the Unicoi Formation, Cherokee Mountain area: Senior thesis, East Tennessee State University, -- p.

- Jones, J. W. (Jerry W.), 1968, An estimate of the remaining manganiferous deposits in the Shady residuum of Bumpass Cove, Tennessee: Senior thesis, East Tennessee State University, -- p.
- Kuczynski, J. C. (Jon C.), Hicks, M. C. (Mark C.), 1979, A study of the Mississippian red beds of Hancock County, Tennessee: Senior thesis, East Tennessee State University, -- p.
- Moody, J. R. (), and Woods, L. D. (Larry D.), 1977, Type and standard reference section of the Newman Limestone, northeast Tennessee: Senior thesis, East Tennessee State University, -- p.
- Roper, P. S. (Patricia S.), 1975, Petrographic study of a glauconite zone in the Grainger Formation (Early Mississippian), Hawkins and Grainger Counties, Tennessee: Senior thesis, East Tennessee State University, -- p.
- Sanders, D. K. (David K.), 1976, Heavy mineral analysis of the upper sandstone member of the Grainger Formation: Senior thesis, East Tennessee State University, -- p.
- Thorkildsen, D. (David), 1978, Mapping of the Sevier Shale in the Johnson City area of northeast Tennessee: Senior thesis, East Tennessee State University, -- p.
- Waddle, G. (Gerald), 1980, Environmental interpretations of the Shiloh Church Member and the Fido Formation in the Newman Group (Mississippian), Hawkins County, Tennessee: Senior thesis, East Tennessee State University, -- p.
- Watson, M. J. (Michael J.), 1980, Engineering characteristics of overburden in Kingsport, Tennessee: Senior thesis, East Tennessee State University, -- p.

Memphis State University
Memphis, Tennessee 38152

- Chimahusky, J. S. (), 1978, Dolomite nonstoichiometry, its effect on x-ray diffraction estimates of dolomites in carbonates and its use as a facies parameter: M. S. thesis, Memphis State University, -- p.
- Cooper, J. L. (), 1979, Petrology of the St. Louis Limestone (Mississippian), southcentral Tennessee: M. S. thesis, Memphis State University, -- p.

Robbs, E. (), 1980, Petrology of the Pennington Formation (Mississippian), southcentral Tennessee: M. S. thesis, Memphis State University, -- p.

Robertis, J. (), 1980, Petrology of the Hartsell Formation (Mississippian), southcentral Tennessee: M. S. thesis, Memphis State University, -- p.

Middle Tennessee State University
Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37132

Heimgartner, H. (Harlan), 1978, Strip mining; an overview and citizen's guide: M. A. thesis, Middle Tennessee State University, -- p.

Starnes, D. D. (David D.), 1980, Physiography of Putnam County, Tennessee: M. A. thesis, Middle Tennessee State University, -- p.

University of Tennessee at Chattanooga
Chattanooga, Tennessee 37402

Anderson, B. (Beth), 1979, Lithofacies study of Upper Ordovician Sequatchie Formation in roadcut along I-75, Whiteoak Mountain, Hamilton County, Tennessee: Senior thesis, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga, -- p.

Cooper, J. (), Bergenback, R. E. (), 1978, Shallow shelf environments represented in Mississippian Monteagle Limestone near Haletown, Tennessee: Senior thesis, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga, -- p.

Davenport, W. (), Bergenback, R. E. (), 1978, Localized subsurface morphologic changes in the Crab Orchard Mountains Group (Pennsylvanian), southern Cumberland Plateau of Sequatchie Valley, northwestern Mount Airy Quadrangle, Tennessee: Senior thesis, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga, -- p.

Dunn, M. (Michael), 1976, Geologic report on the distribution of coal seams in Sand Mountain, Dade County, Georgia: Senior thesis, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga, 6 p.

Eason, J. E. (James E.), 1971, A model for the deposition of some Upper Carboniferous sediments located atop Monteagle Mountain, Tennessee: Senior thesis, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga, 22 p.

Fryar, S. L. (Stephen L.), 1980, Stratigraphic evaluation of a panel diagram prepared from "Transco" logs drilled on the Brayton and Mount Airy Quadrangles, Walden Ridge; Bledsoe and Hamilton Counties, Tennessee: Senior thesis, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga, -- p.

- Garvich, C. M. (Charles Michael), 1971, Lithostratigraphy of cyclic rocks in the lower part of St. Louis Formation near Martin Springs, Tennessee: Senior thesis, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga, 20 p.
- Hartman, G. S. (Gary S.), 1976, Leakage investigations at Raccoon Mountain pumped-storage plant (TVA): Senior thesis, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga, 5 p.
- Klinck, L. (Lisa), 1980, A study of the bedforms and thicknesses of Pennsylvanian System on the Ketner Gap Quadrangle, Marion and Sequatchie Counties, Tennessee: Senior thesis, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga, -- p.
- McCullough, J. (), Bergenback, R. E. (), 1975, Inferred tidal flat paleoenvironments in Leipers Limestone (Ordovician) in abandoned quarry, Dade County, Georgia: Senior thesis, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga, - p.
- Meachmam, M. F. (Michael F.), 1974, A geologic map of portions of Dade County, Georgia and Hamilton County, Tennessee: Senior thesis, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga, 10 p.
- Robbs, E. (), Bergenback, R. E. (), 1979, Sedimentation of crossbedded megaripple trough-fill near Sewanee, and Signal Mountain, Tennessee: Senior thesis, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga, -- p.
- Satterfield, H. (), Bergenback, R. E. (), 1976, An Upper Ordovician skeletal sandbar deposit in the Fernvale Limestone, Dade County, Georgia: Senior thesis, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga, -- p.
- Swafford, R. F. (Robert F.), 1972, Relationship between zoarial growth form and environment for ectoprocts in Upper Ordovician strata near Chattanooga, Tennessee: Senior thesis, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga, 20 p.
- Warren, G. (), Bergenback, R. E. (), 1978, Lower Pennsylvanian exposures along the W road on Signal Mountain, Tennessee: Senior thesis, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga, -- p.
- Williams, W. (), Bergenback, R. E. (), 1978, The Mississippian Bangor Limestone near Haletown, Marion County, Tennessee - part of a tidal flat complex: Senior thesis, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga, -- p.
- University of Tennessee, Knoxville
Knoxville, Tennessee 37916
- Agee, J. J. (Jeffrey J.), 1980, Petrogenesis of opaque minerals in kimberlite: Elliott County, Kentucky: M. S. thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.

- Allen, W. T. (William Turner), 1980, A computer oriented approach to environmental geologic data base construction (with application to the Athens Quadrangle, Tennessee): M. S. thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.
- Barrett, H. E., Jr. (H. Elliott), 1979, Paleoenvironmentally determined maceral, lithotype, and elemental relationships in Tao Coals of the Cumberland Plateau: M. S. thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.
- Bowlin, B. K. (Benjamin K.), 1979, Descriptive, interpretive and quantitative study of coarse clastics in the Middle Ordovician Tellico Formation in the vicinity of South Holston Dam, Tennessee: M. S. thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.
- Breland, F. C., Jr. (Fritz Clayton), 1980, Stratigraphic, paleoenvironmental, and echinoderm distributional patterns in an unfaulted Middle Ordovician (Chickamauga Group) shelf-edge to on-shelf transect in east Tennessee: Ph. D. dissertation, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.
- Churnet, H. G. (Habte Giorgis), 1979, The relationships between dolomitization and sphalerite mineralization in the Lower Ordovician Upper Knox carbonate rocks of the Copper Ridge district, east Tennessee: Ph. D. dissertation, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.
- Claytor, G. C. (Gale Catherine), 1979, An evaluation of geochemical parameters of the overburden and the water quality associated with strip mining of the Sewanee seam in the southern coalfield of east Tennessee: M. S. thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.
- Collins, S. L. (Steven Lee), 1976, Submarine fan deposits in the Shields Formation (Precambrian, Ocoee Series) of east Tennessee: M. S. thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.
- Ebers, M. L. (Michael L.), 1976, A study of gangue dolomite mineralization in the Mascot-Jefferson City zinc district, Tennessee, using cathodoluminescence: M. S. thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.
- Fletcher, C. S. (Clark S.), 1977, A geochemical study of the effects coal mining has had on the Piney Creek watershed, Van Buren County, Tennessee: M. S. thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.
- Franks, C. D. (Christopher D.), 1978, Heavy metal content of coals and associated rocks in the Indian Fork watershed, Anderson County, Tennessee: M. S. thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.
- Hersch, J. B. (James B.), 1978, Petrographic relationships among the host dolostone, gangue dolomite, and ore mineralization, in the Austinville-Ivanhoe lead-zinc district: M. S. thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.

- Horton, R. A., Jr. (Robert A.), 1977, Structural analysis of the Jacksboro Fault, east Tennessee: M. S. thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.
- Ketelle, R. H. (Richard H.), 1977, Characteristics of the mineral and metal content of suspended sediment, New River Basin, Tennessee: M. S. thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.
- Larsen, R. M. (Roland M.), 1978, A study of the cathodoluminescent properties and the trace element distribution of the gangue calcite (and other phases) at the Elmwood Mine in Smith County, Tennessee: M. S. thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.
- Livingston, J. E., Jr. (John E.), 1978, Structural analysis in the Great Smoky thrust block, Tennessee: M. S. thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.
- Lowe, N. T. (Nathan Ted), 1978, Distribution of heavy metals in the Tennessee River-Fort Loudon Lake system, east Tennessee: M. S. thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.
- Lown, D. J. (David J.), 1978, Petrography, depositional environments and carbonate diagenesis of the Lower Ordovician Mascot Dolomite (K-2 to M-1 Interval) near Woodbury, Cannon County, Tennessee: M. S. thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.
- Maitland, M. R. (Michael Ray), 1979, The paleobathymetric and paleogeographic distribution of Middle Ordovician trilobites within a portion of the Valley and Ridge of east Tennessee: M. S. thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.
- Masuoka, E. J. (Edward Jay), 1978, Modelling an Ordovician marine community succession: M. S. thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.
- Minkin, S. C. (Steven C.), 1977, Pennsylvanian deltaic sediments of the northern Cumberland Plateau, Tennessee: M. S. thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.
- Moore, N. K. (Nelson Kinzly), 1978, Taxonomy and paleoenvironmental distribution of the benthic algal flora from Middle Ordovician carbonate rocks of east Tennessee: Ph. D. dissertation, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.
- Ossi, E. J. (Edward J.), 1979, Mesoscopic structures and fabric within the thrust sheets between the Cumberland Escarpment and Saltville Fault: M. S. thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.
- Poppelreiter, B. S. (Barbara S.), 1980, A structural analysis of metasedimentary rocks of the Ocoee Supergroup above the Great Smoky Overthrust in southeast Tennessee: M. S. thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.

- Price, C. E. (Charles Errol), 1976, Gravity and seismic survey of a karst region located in Harrill Heights subdivision, Knoxville, Tennessee: M. S. thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.
- Roper, D. C. (Douglas C.), 1977, Mesoscopic fabric of Babbs Knobs area (Pulaski Thrust, east Tennessee): M. S. thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.
- Ruppel, S. C. (Stephen C.), 1979, The stratigraphy, carbonate petrology, and depositional environments of the Chickamauga Group (Middle Ordovician) of northern east Tennessee: Ph. D. dissertation, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, - p.
- Shanmugam, G. (Ganapathy), 1978, The stratigraphy, sedimentology and tectonics of the Middle Ordovician Sevier Shale basin in east Tennessee: Ph. D. dissertation, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.
- Sickafoose, D. K. (), 1979, Ecostratigraphy of the Lower Middle Ordovician and paleoecology of Porterfieldian and Wildernessian biotas at Evans Ferry, Tennessee: M. S. thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, - p.
- Siribhakdi, K. (Kanchit), 1976, Evidence for Cambrian pyroclastic vulcanism preserved in the Rome Formation near Oak Ridge, Anderson County, Tennessee: M. S. thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.
- Sitterly, P. (Preston), 1976, Paleoecological analysis of the Meadow Marble (Middle Ordovician) in Blount County, Tennessee: M. S. thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.
- Sledz, J. J. (Janine J.), 1980, Petrologic, mineralogic, and ion exchange characteristics of the Rome Formation and Pumpkin Valley Shale on the Oak Ridge National Laboratory Reservation, Oak Ridge, Tennessee: M. S. thesis, University of Tennessee - Knoxville, - p.
- Sledz, J. L. (James L.), 1980, Computer model for determining fracture porosity and permeability in the Conasauga Group, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Tennessee: M. S. thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.
- Slusarski, M. L. (Mark Leo), 1979, Photogeologic fracture traces and lineaments in the Wartburg Basin section of the Cumberland Plateau physiographic subprovince, Tennessee: M. S. thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.
- Smith, M. O. (Melvin Owen), 1976, Stratigraphy and structure of the Middle Ordovician rocks in the vicinity of Calhoun, Tennessee: Ph. D. dissertation, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.
- Thompson, C. M. (Candace M.), 1977, Characterization of the heavy metal content of coal-bearing stratigraphy from the New River Basin, Tennessee; heavy metals released by static leaching of the Big Mary Coal sequence: M. S. thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, - p.

Thurmer, G. S. (G. Sidney), 1976, Analysis of palynomorph succession in Pennsylvanian strata, Morgan County, Tennessee: M. S. thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.

Tieman, D. J. (David J.), 1978, Deformation textures in barite and fluorite of the Del Rio district and their implications as to the relative timing of deformation and mineralization: M. S. thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.

Wilson, S. M. (Steven M.), 1979, Geology of Fall Branch, Tennessee area: M. S. thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.

Wise, T. W. (Thomas W.), 1980, Significance of solution cleavage in the Chapman Ridge Anticline, Tennessee: M. S. thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.

Yust, W. W. (William W.), 1976, A mesoscopic fabric analysis of a portion of the Tellico-Sevier belt of east Tennessee: M. S. thesis, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, -- p.

TEXAS

Rice University
Houston, Texas 77001

Forrest, J. T., Jr. (Joseph Turner), 1975, Geologic evolution of a portion of the Murphy Marble Belt in southwestern North Carolina: Ph. D. thesis, Rice University, -- p.

Gorody, A. W. (Anthony Wagner), 1980, The Lower Ordovician Mascot Formation, Upper Knox Group, in north central Tennessee. Part I: paleoenvironmental history; Part II: dolomitization and paleohydraulic history: Ph. D. thesis, Rice University, -- p.

University of Texas At Austin
Austin, Texas 78712

Milliken, K. L. (Kitty Lou), 1977, Silicified evaporite modules from the Mississippian rocks of southern Kentucky and northern Tennessee: M.A. thesis, University of Texas at Austin, -- p.

Pedone, V. A. (Vicki A.), 1978, Petrography, chemistry and crystallography of Baroque Dolomite, Kingsport, Tennessee: M.A. thesis, University of Texas at Austin, -- p.

VIRGINIA

James Madison University
Harrisburg, Virginia 22807

Baldwin, B. (Brian), 1979, Cadmium levels in Shenandoah Valley zinc deposits: Senior Honors thesis, James Madison University, 18 p.

Johnson, R. (Robert), 1979, Relative rates of disaggregation of rock fragments in Hawksbill Creek: Senior Honors thesis, James Madison University, 27 p.

Lipp, D. M. (Diana Morton), 1979, Facies analysis and stratigraphic correlation of the New Market, Lincolnshire and Edinburg near Tumbling Run, Virginia: Senior Honors thesis, James Madison University, -- p.

Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University
Blacksburg, Virginia 24061

Chapman, M. C. (Martin C.), 1979, Seismic velocity structure of central Virginia: M. S. thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 146 p.

Foley, N. K. (Nora K.), 1980, Mineralogy and geochemistry of the Austinville-Ivanhoe district, Virginia: M. S. thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, - p.

Griffiths, D. W. (Donald Ward), 1978, The effects of Appalachian Mountain topography on seismic waves: M. S. thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, - p.

Grover, G. A. (George A.), 1976, Fenestral and associated diagenetic fabrics, Middle Ordovician New Market limestone, Virginia: M. S. thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, -- p.

- Henry, D. K. (Donald K.), 1977, Ore mineralogy and paragenesis of a portion of the Great Gossan lead district, Virginia: M. S. thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, -- p.
- Hight, D. H. (David Hines), 1979, Conodont fauna and sedimentary facies of the Middle Ordovician limestones, Lusters Gate area, Montgomery County, Virginia: M. S. thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, -- p.
- Houser, B. (Brenda), 1980, Erosional history of the New River, southern Appalachians, Virginia: Ph. D. thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 225 p.
- Kaygi, P. B. (Patti B.), 1979, The Fries Fault near Riner, Virginia: An example of a polydeformed, ductile deformation zone: M. S. thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 165 p.
- Kreisa, R. D. (Ronald D.), 1980, The Martinsburg Formation (Middle and Upper Ordovician) and related facies in southwestern Virginia: Ph. D. thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, -- p.
- Markello, J. R. (James Ross), 1979, Carbonate ramp to deeper shale-shelf transitions of an Upper Cambrian (Dresbachian) shelf embayment, Nolichucky Formation, southwest Virginia: M. S. thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, -- p.
- Moore, T. P. (T. Patrick), 1979, Upper crustal velocity structure in southwestern Virginia: M. S. thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 74 p.
- Olson, G. M. (Gary M.), 1979, Geology of the terminus of the St. Clair Fault: A study across the central and southern Appalachian juncture, Virginia-West Virginia: M. S. thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 102 p.
- Pfeil, R. W. (Russell W.), 1977, Stratigraphy and sedimentology, Cambrian Shady Dolomite, Virginia: M. S. thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, - p.
- Plants, H. F. (Helen F.), 1977, Paleoecology of the Martinsburg Formation at Catawba Mountain, Virginia: M. S. thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 217 p.
- Schultz, A. P. (Arthur Philip), 1979, Deformation associated with Pulaski overthrusting in the Price Mountain and East Radford windows, Montgomery County, southwest Virginia. M. S. thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 135 p.
- Sodbinow, E. S. (), 1977, Some seismic studies in central and eastern Tennessee: M. S. thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 78 p.

- Staten, W. T. (Walter T.), 1976, A chemical study of the silicate minerals of the Great Gossan lead and surrounding rocks in south-western Virginia: M. S. thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 110 p.
- Stubbs, J. L. (John L.), 1977, Kinematic analyses of discfolds in Devonian Millboro Formation in the central-southern Appalachian junction zone: M. S. thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 131 p.
- Truman, W. E. (William E.), 1976, Geology of the Blue Ridge front near Riner, Virginia: M. S. thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 103 p.
- Waller, J. O. (James O.), 1976, Influence of geology of the water resources of the upper Roanoke River Basin, Virginia: Ph. D. thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 403 p.
- Whitehurst, B. B. (Bryan B.), 1977, Duration magnitude of eastern United States earthquakes at world wide standard seismograph network stations: M. S. thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 50 p.
- Willoughby, R. H. (Ralph H.), 1977, Paleontology and stratigraphy of the Shady Formation near Austinville, Virginia: M. S. thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, -- p.
- Wilson, J. M. (John M.), 1977, Conodont biostratigraphy and paleoecology of the Middle Ordovician (Chazyan) sequence in Ellett Valley, Virginia: M. S. thesis, Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, -- p.

Washington & Lee University
Lexington, Virginia 24450

- Armstrong, J. R. (John R.) 1977, Depositional environment of the Rockfish Conglomerate: Senior thesis, Washington and Lee University, 43 p.
- Carroll, B. P. (Brian P.), 1978, Dye tracing methods: Their application to karst watersheds: Senior thesis, Washington and Lee University, 9 p.
- Hull, H. B. (H. Benjamin), 1980, A geophysical survey of Mole Hill: Senior thesis, Washington and Lee University, -- p.
- Johnson, S. C. (Stephen C.), 1980, Hydrological study of North Buffalo and Moore's Creek watershed: Senior thesis, Washington and Lee University, 14 p.
- Martin, D. S. (David S.), 1976, Geology of the Chilhowee Group in west-central Virginia: Senior thesis, Washington and Lee University, 11 p.

Stahl, S. D. (Stephen D.), 1979, An atmospheric pressure melting study of six basalt samples from Highland County, Virginia: Senior thesis, Washington and Lee University, 56 p.

Wingfield, W. B. (Willie Bob), 1976, Lateral variations in a basaltic dike: Senior thesis, Washington and Lee University, 22 p.

College of William and Mary
Williamsburg, Virginia 23185

Merkel, D. C. (David C.), 1978, The Oranda Formation of northwestern Virginia: Senior Honors thesis, College of William and Mary, 79 p.

WEST VIRGINIA

West Virginia University
Morgantown, West Virginia 26506

Akers, D. J. (David Jackson), 1976, A geochemical study of headwater streams of West Run, near Easton: M. S. thesis, West Virginia University, 125 p.

Arnold, G. E. (George Edward), 1978, A petrographic study of sandstone weathering: M. S. thesis, West Virginia University, 56 p.

Campbell, J. P., Jr. (John P.), 1975, The surface water geochemical study of Booths Creek drainage basin, Monongalia County: M. S. thesis, West Virginia University, 71 p.

Carpenter, T. W. (Tom Walter), 1976, Stratigraphy and sedimentation of middle Mississippian rocks of Gilmer and Braxton Counties: M. S. thesis, West Virginia University, 205 p.

Clarkson, G. R. (George Roy), 1980, Devonian conodont biostratigraphy in the subsurface of Mason County: B. S. thesis, West Virginia University, 82 p.

Dowse, M. E. (May Elizabeth), 1980, The subsurface stratigraphy of the middle and upper Devonian clastic sequence in northwestern West Virginia: Ph. D. dissertation, West Virginia University, 177 p.

Evans, M. A. (Mark Alan), 1980, Fractures in oriented Devonian Shale, cores from the Appalachian Basin: M. S. thesis, West Virginia University, 275 p.

- Felton, L. C., Jr. (Lloyd Crosser), 1978, Mass movement in the Smoke Hole region, Valley and Ridge physiographic province: B. A. thesis, West Virginia University, 54 p.
- Hamilton, W. M. (Walter M.), 1978, Systematic variability of the petrography within a surface mine of the Waynesburg Coal: M. S. thesis, West Virginia University, 131 p.
- Harr, J. L. (Jerry L.), 1976, Paleobotany of a silicified peat: B. S. thesis, West Virginia University, 154 p.
- Heller, S. A. (Sara A.), 1980, A hydrogeologic study of the Greenbrier Lime-stone karst of central Greenbrier County, West Virginia: Ph. D. dissertation, West Virginia University, 167 p.
- Hilgar, G. M. (Gary M.), 1979, Effects of coal mining on ground-water quality in Monongalia County: M. S. thesis, West Virginia University, 108 p.
- Hollingsworth, T. J. (Terry J.), 1978, Spheroidal weathering of sandstones in Nicholas County: M. S. thesis, West Virginia University, 84 p.
- Horsey, C. A. (Catherine A.), 1978, Stratigraphy of the Upper Devonian Speechley-Balltown interval in north central West Virginia: B. S. thesis, West Virginia University, 50 p.
- Kimutus, R. A. (Robert A.), 1978, Geologic considerations in underground coal mining: M. S. thesis, West Virginia University, 156 p.
- LaCaze, J. A., Jr. (John A.), 1979, Structural analysis of the Petersburg Lineament in the eastern Appalachian Plateau Province, Tucker County: M. S. thesis, West Virginia University, 69 p.
- Linger, D. B. (Daniel B.), 1978, Stratigraphic analysis of the Pittsburgh-Redstone Coal: M. S. thesis, West Virginia University, 62 p.
- Mathes, M. V., Jr. (Melvin Vanstavern), 1979, A multiple regression analysis for geomorphic, geologic, and meteorologic variable effects of stream discharge in non-overlapping drainage basins of West Virginia: M. S. thesis, West Virginia University, 134 p.
- Moore, F. S. (Fred S.), 1977, A study of ground-water quality, eastern Monongalia County: M. S. thesis, West Virginia University, 97 p.
- Moore, R. (Randy), 1976, A search for geomorphologic and topographic variations in response to the Parsons Lineament, Tucker County: Senior thesis, West Virginia University, 41 p.
- Moore, S. B. (Steven Brian), 1976, A petrographic study of the Big Sandstone in Roane County: M. S. thesis, West Virginia University, 109 p.

- Moyer, C. B. (Carol B.), 1978, The depositional environment of the Waynesburg Coal, Upper Monongahela-Lower Dunkard Groups of West Virginia: M. S. thesis, West Virginia University, 74 p.
- Mullenex, R. (Ron), 1975, Surface expression of Parson Lineament, Tucker County, West Virginia: M. S. thesis, West Virginia University, 62 p.
- Nuhfer, A. I. (Anne Taber), 1979, Lateral variation in lithofacies and biofacies of the Ames Member (Conemaugh, Pennsylvania) near Morgantown: M. S. thesis, West Virginia University, 180 p.
- Ogden, A. E. (Albert E.), 1976, The hydrogeology of the central Monroe County karst, West Virginia: Ph. D. dissertation, West Virginia University, 263 p.
- Presley, M. W. (Mark W.), 1977, Upper Mauch Chunk and Pottsville depo systems: Ph. D. dissertation, West Virginia University, 157 p.
- Reed, T. B., III (Thomas B.), 1978, A multivariate analysis of two fossil ostracode populations from the McKenzie Formation: M. S. thesis, West Virginia University, 139 p.
- Schamp, R. K. (Richard Kent), 1978, Hydrocarbon production related to the basal Greenbrier unconformity in Gilmer and Lewis Counties: M. S. thesis, West Virginia University, 191 p.
- Steffy, D. A. (David A.), 1977, Effect of the Parsons Lineament on water well yields and ground water quality in Tucker County, West Virginia: Problem Report, West Virginia University, 106 p.
- Steffy, D. A. (David A.), 1977, The effect of photo-lineaments and structural geologic variables on water well yield in the carbonates of the Conestoga Valley, Lancaster County, Pennsylvania: Problem Report, West Virginia University, 70 p.
- Steimle, R. R. (), 1977, The surface water geochemistry of West Run and Pompano Run, Monongalia County: M. S. thesis, West Virginia University, 92 p.
- Stephen, C. (Chidsey), 1978, Solid waste generation and disposal in Preston County: M. S. thesis, West Virginia University, - p.
- Tepperman, M. S. (Mark S.), 1978, The stratigraphy of some late Devonian sandstones in Braxton County: M. S. thesis, West Virginia University, 92 p.
- Teti, M. J. (Michael J.), 1976, The surface water geochemistry of Deckers Creek drainage basin: M. S. thesis, West Virginia University, 76 p.
- Tewalt, S. (Susan), 1977, Fluvial terraces of part of the South Branch Potomac River: M. S. thesis, West Virginia University, 87 p.

Trumbo, D. (Dave), 1976, The Parsons Lineament, Tucker County: M. S. thesis, West Virginia University, 81 p.

Wallace, R. C. (Robert C.), 1977, The solubility of the microscopic components (macerals) of coal in organic solvents: M. S. thesis, West Virginia University, 88 p.

CANADA

Acadia University
Wolfville, Nova Scotia, Canada B0P 1X0

Blakeney, R. S. (), 1974, The geochemistry and stratigraphy of the Herbert River Limestone Member of the Mississippian Windsor Group in Atlantic Canada: M. S. thesis, Acadia University, 221 p.

Boehner, R. C. (), 1977, The Lower Carboniferous stratigraphy of the Musquodoboit Valley, central Nova Scotia: M. S. thesis, Acadia University, 200 p.

McCulloch, P. D. (), 1973, Biostratigraphy of the Upper Mississippian Kennetcook Limestone in the Fundy Epieugeosyncline, Maritime Provinces: M. S. thesis, Acadia University, 178 p.

McGill University
Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3A 2A7

Breakey, P. E. (Peat E.), 1976, Sedimentology of the Lower Paleozoic shelf - slope transition, Levis, Quebec: M. S. thesis, McGill University, - p.

Lake, J. (John), 1977, Sedimentology and paleoecology of Upper Ordovician mounds, Anticosti Island, Quebec: M. S. thesis, McGill University, - p.

Ogunyomi, O. (Olugbenga), 1980, Diagenesis and deep-water depositional environments of Lower Paleozoic continental margin sediments in the Quebec City area, Canada: Ph. D. thesis, McGill University, - p.

Zeman,, A. J. (Alex J.), 1976, Geotechnical properties of Lake Erie clays: M. S. thesis, McGill University, - p.

McMaster University
Hamilton, Ontario, Canada L8S 4M1

- Cheung, S. P. (), 1975, Relationship between bitumen and copper-lead-zinc mineralization in the mid-Silurian carbonates in the vicinity of Hamilton, Ontario: B. S. thesis, McMaster University, -- p.
- Coward, J. M. H. (), 1975, Paleohydrology and streamflow simulation of karst basins in southeastern West Virginia, U.S.A.: Ph. D. dissertation, McMaster University, -- p.
- Hein, F. J. (Cant) (), 1979, Deep-sea valley-fill sediments: Cap Enrage Formation, Quebec: Ph. D. dissertation, McMaster University, -- p.
- Hiscott, R. N. (), 1977, Sedimentology and regional implications of deep-water sandstones of the Lourelle Formation, Ordovician, Quebec: Ph. D. dissertation, McMaster University, -- p.
- Navickas, E. A. (), 1979, Cyclic sedimentation in the Middle Devonian of southern Ontario: B. S. thesis, McMaster University, -- p.
- Pemberton, S. G. (), 1979, Selected studies in lower Paleozoic ichnology: Ph. D. dissertation, McMaster University. -- p.
- Spitzer, R. (), 1979, Structural analysis and microstructural examination of the Catoctin Formation in the South Mountain Anticline, Maryland: B. S. thesis, McMaster University, -- p.
- Strong, P. G. (), 1978, The sedimentology and depositional history of the St. Roch Formation near St. Jean-Port-Joli, Quebec: M. S. thesis, McMaster University, - p.

Universite de Montreal
Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3C 3J7

- Arsenault, M. (Marius), 1979, Poissons fossiles de la mer Champlain: M. S. thesis, Universite Du Quebec A Montreal, 141 p.
- Lamothe, M. (Michel), 1977, Les depots meubles de la region de Saint Faustin - Saint Jovite, Quebec. Cartographie, sedimentologie et stratigraphie: M. S. thesis, Universite Du Quebec A Montreal, 137 p.
- Page, P. (Pierre), 1977, Les depots meubles de la region de Saint Jean-de-Matha - Sainte Emilie-de-l'Energie, Quebec. Cartographie, sedimentologie et stratigraphie: M. S. thesis, Universite Du Quebec A Montreal, 135 p.

University of Ottawa
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1N 6N5

Crux, J. C. E. (Jeanette C. E.), 1980, Depositional environments of Middle Ordovician rocks of the Lowville and Chaumont Formations, Fraser-Duntile Quarry, Ottawa, Ontario: B. S. Honors thesis, University of Ottawa, -- p.

Kerr, C. (Christina), 1980, Depositional environments of Lower Black River (Mid-Ordovician) rocks, Old Fraser-Duntile Quarry, Ottawa, Ontario: B. S. Honors thesis, University of Ottawa, -- p.

Poey, J. L. (Jean-Luc), 1980, Depositional environments of middle and upper Ordovician rocks near St. Isidore, Ontario: B. S. Honors thesis, University of Ottawa, -- p.

Sandi, E. M. (Elizabeth M.), 1978, Conodont biostratigraphy of the Lower and Middle Ordovician of the Montreal area: B. S. Honors thesis, University of Ottawa, -- p.

Smith, G. (Gary), 1978, Paleoenvironments of Black Riveran (Mid-Ordovician) rocks, McFarland and Fallowfield Quarries, Nepean Township, Ontario: B. S. Honors thesis, University of Ottawa, -- p.

Queen's University
Kingston, Ontario, Canada K7L 3N6

Binney, W. P. (William Paul), 1975, Lower Carboniferous stratigraphy and base-metal mineralization, Lake Enon, N.S.: M. S. thesis, Queen's University, -- p.

Bradfield, J. P. (John Paterson), 1977, Upper Devonian platform deposits of Atlantic Canada: B. S. thesis, Queen's University, -- p.

Chinnick, A. M. (Andrew M.), 1978, Analysis of the petroleum potential in the Maritime Basin: B. S. thesis, Queen's University, -- p.

Dix, G. R. (George R.), 1978, The stratigraphy and depositional environment of a section from the Middle Ordovician in the Kingston-Napanee area: B. S. thesis, Queen's University, -- p.

Ferry, A. L. H. (Allan L. H.), 1977, The Precambrian grus and basal Cambrian sandstones of the Jones Fall area, Ontario: B. S. thesis, Queen's University, -- p.

- Gallinger, L. S. (Louise S.), 1976, A study of a sediment core from the north channel near Brother Islands, Kingston, Ontario: B. S. thesis, Queen's University, -- p.
- Hughes, T. J. (Timothy J.), 1978, The quantitative interpretation of gamma-ray borehole logs: B. S. thesis, Queen's University, -- p.
- Johnston, L. M. (Laura M.), 1978, Geolimnological studies in the Kingston Basin - upper St. Lawrence River region: Ph. D. dissertation, Queen's University, -- p.
- Larsen, C. R. (Chris Robert), 1978, Stream sediment and soil geochemistry of an area of Paleozoic formations in southeastern Ontario: M. S. thesis, Queen's University, -- p.
- Mitchum, S. E. (Sharon E.), 1978, A geochemical study of Collins Creek west of Kingston, Ontario: B. S. thesis, Queen's University, -- p.
- Nadon, R. L. (Robert L.), 1978, Surface and borehole fracture analysis, Chalk River, Ontario: B. S. thesis, Queen's University, -- p.
- Pollock, T. R. (Thomas R.), 1977, A geochemical study of Inverary Lake north of Kingston, Ontario: B. S. thesis, Queen's University, -- p.
- Poschmann, A. S. (Anne S.), 1978, Air photo classification and glossary of landslide problems in the Ottawa and St. Lawrence lowlands: B. S. thesis, Queen's University, -- p.
- Sadler, J. F. (James F.), 1976, Urban runoff, a water quality analysis in the Kingston area: B. S. thesis, Queen's University, -- p.
- Walker, S. J. (Stephen J.), 1977, A slope stability study of the Credit River valley between the Queen Elizabeth Highway and Dundas Street, Mississauga, Ontario: B. S. thesis, Queen's University, -- p.
- Whitfield, T. (Tom), 1977, The upper March Formation near Brockville, Ontario: B. S. thesis, Queen's University, p.

University of Waterloo
Waterloo, Ontario, Canada N2L 3G1

- Legall, F. (), 1980, Organic metamorphism and thermal maturation history of the Paleozoic strata of southern Ontario: M. S. thesis, University of Waterloo, 166 p.

- Pearson, E. M. (), 1980, Sedimentology and diagenesis of the Warwick Reed (Silurian), Lambton County, southwestern Ontario: M. S. thesis, University of Waterloo, 302 p.
- Tarrant, G. A. (), 1977, Late Ordovician conodont taxonomy, biostratigraphy, and paleoecology of southern Ontario: M. S. thesis, University of Waterloo, -- p.
- Weitzman, M. J. (), 1980, A probabilistic model for predicting groundwater levels in the Greenbrook well field, Kitchener, Ontario: M. S. thesis, University of Waterloo, 137 p.

University of Western Ontario
London, Ontario, Canada N6A 5B7

- Curtis, S. I. R. (), 1978, A paleomagnetic study of the Lake Maumee silt and clay deposits: B. S. thesis, University of Western Ontario, -- p.
- Hearty, D. J. (), 1977, Study of lateral variations using slowness, azimuth and travel time measurements of data recorded at the La Malbaie Network and U.W.O. seismic array: M. S. thesis, University of Western Ontario, -- p.
- Johnson, I. M. (), 1968, Thermal conductivities across an Ordovician-Silurian boundary: B. S. thesis, University of Western Ontario, -- p.
- McGrain, L. (), 1976, Paleomagnetic studies of Catfish Creek water-laid till deposits at Plum Point, Ontario: B. S. thesis, University of Western Ontario, -- p.
- Yuen, D. C. (), 1975, A study of a reflection seismic survey from Lambton County, southwestern Ontario: M. S. thesis, University of Western Ontario, -- p.

SCHOOL INDEX

Schools are listed in alphabetical order. Terms such as "University of" or "College of" are not considered in the ordering within this listing. Some schools are listed more than once because of name changes or modifying words in the complete name. All of the schools within any one State or Province are listed together in the main body of the Bibliography. Page numbers after the school name refer to the entry for that school in the Bibliography portion of this reference.

- Acadia University, 84
- University of Akron, 28
- University of Alabama, 1
- Allegheny College, 50
- Bowling Green State University, 31
- Brooklyn College, 18
- Brown University, 68
- Bryn Mawr College, 54
- Bucknell University, 55
- Case Western Reserve University, 32
- University of Chicago, 5
- University of Cincinnati, 32
- City University of New York
 - Brooklyn College, 18
 - Queens College, 21
- Columbia University, 20
- University of Connecticut, 2
- Cornell University, 20
- University of Delaware, 3
- Denison University, 34
- Dickinson College, 58
- Earlham College, 6
- East Carolina University, 26
- Eastern Kentucky University, 7
- East Tennessee State University, 70
- Emory University, 4
- George Washington University, 4
- Georgia Institute of Technology, 5
- University of Georgia, 5
- Harvard University, 14
- Hobart & William Smith Colleges, 23
- Indiana University, 6
- University of Iowa, 7
- James Madison University, 78
- Johns Hopkins University, 14

- University of Kansas, 7
- Kent State University, 35
- Eastern Kentucky University, 7
- University of Kentucky, 10
- Lafayette College, 59
- Lehigh University, 59
- Louisiana State University, 13
- University of Maryland, 14
- University of Massachusetts, 15
- McGill University, 84
- McMaster University, 84
- Memphis State University, 71
- Miami University, Ohio, 37
- University of Michigan, 16
- Michigan State University, 15
- Michigan Technological University, 16
- Western Michigan University, 16
- Middle Tennessee State University, 72
- University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, 17
- Mississippi State University, 17
- University of Southern Mississippi, 17
- University of Missouri-Rolla, 17
- Universite de Montreal, 85
- City University of New York
 - Brooklyn College, 18
 - Queens College, 21
- State University of New York
 - at Albany, 23
 - at Binghamton, 23
 - at Buffalo, 19
 - at Fredonia, 25
 - at Stony Brook, 25
- University of North Carolina
 - at Chapel Hill, 27
 - at Wilmington, 28
- North Carolina State University, 26
- Ohio State University, 39
- Ohio University, 44
- University of Oklahoma, 49
- Oregon State University, 49
- University of Ottawa, 86
- Pennsylvania State University, 60
- University of Pittsburgh, 63
- Queens College 21
- Queens University, 86
- Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 22
- University of Rhode Island, 68
- Rice University, 77

State University of New York
at Albany, 23
at Binghamton, 23
at Buffalo, 19
at Fredonia, 25
at Stony Brook, 25
Smith College, 15
University of South Carolina, 68
University of Southern Mississippi, 17
Stanford University, 2
Susquehanna University, 64
Syracuse University, 25
East Tennessee State University, 70
Middle Tennessee State University, 72
University of Tennessee, Chattanooga, 72
University of Tennessee, Knoxville, 73
University of Texas at Austin, 77
University of Toledo, 45
Tulane University, 13
Vassar College, 26
Virginia Polytechnic Institute & State University, 78
Washington & Lee University, 80
University of Waterloo, 87
Western Michigan University, 16
University of Western Ontario, 88
West Virginia University, 81
College of William and Mary, 81
College of Wooster, 46
Wright State University, 48
Yale University, 3

A U T H O R I N D E X

Each author is listed with a page notation for every place he/she appears in the Bibliography. If a thesis has multiple authors, each author is listed separately.

- Aber, J. S. (James S.), 7
- Abriel, W. L. (), 60
- Acquaviva, D. J. (Daniel Joseph), 10
- Adams, V. (Vincent), 44
- Agee, J. J. (Jeffrey J.), 73
- Akers, D. J. (David Jackson), 81
- Akhinonbare, M. (Monday), 18
- Albala, D. M. (David M.), 59
- Albright, C. L. (Caroline Laura), 64
- Allen, M. V. (Mark V.), 50
- Allen, W. T. (William Turner), 74
- Allred, R. D. (Ronald Dean), 48
- Ames, D. (David), 50
- Ammerman, M. L. (Michael Lee), 10
- Andersen, C. L. (Christine L.), 31
- Anderson, B. (Beth), 72
- Anderson, J. S. (Jeffrey S.), 50
- Anderson, R. W. (Robert W.), 7
- Armstrong, J. R. (John R.), 80
- Armstrong, W. B. (William B.), 45
- Arnold, G. E. (George Edward), 81
- Arsenault, M. (Marius), 85
- Atwater, D. E. (David E.), 31
- Austin, J. M. (John Michael), 35
- Austin, S. A. (Steven A.), 60
- Avary, K. L. (Katharine Lee), 27
- Axtmann, T. C. (Tyrrell C.), 55
- Babson, J. (Jim), 20
- Bachman, L. J. (L. Joseph), 60
- Baganz, B. (Bruce), 68
- Bagby, S. M. (Steven M), 70
- Bain, R. C. (Richard Charles), 39
- Baird, R. A. (Robert Alan), 10
- Balcom, P. J. (Paula J.), 58
- Baldwin, B. (Brian), 78
- Baldwin, J. (Jeffrey), 68
- Ball, J. (Jodie), 46
- Barber, J. (John), 54
- Barbis, F. C. (Frederic C.), 39
- Barnett, D. B. (Douglas B.), 39
- Barrett, H. E., Jr. (H. Elliott), 74
- Bartman, R. G. (Robert G.), 39
- Bauman, J. M. (Jeanette M.), 39
- Beal, M. L. (Michael L.), 39
- Beavers, W. M. (Wendell M.), 1
- Bedford, B. (Betty), 68
- Belak, R. (Ronald), 6
- Beliamonte, M. (Matthew), 18
- Bell, V. L. (Vernon L.), 7
- BeMeni, W. O. (W. Owen), 32
- Benda, M. N. (Myron N.), 21
- Bentley, B. (Barbara), 22
- Bergenback, R. E. (), 72, 73
- Bickley, J. A. (John A.), 28
- Biddison, J. M. (Jack Michael), 39
- Binkley, T. P. (Timothy P.), 8
- Binney, W. P. (William Paul), 86
- Birch, M. J. (Michael Joseph), 11
- Blakeney, R. S. (), 84
- Bland, A. E. (Alan Edward), 11
- Blank, T. (Tammy), 50
- Blaze, D. A. (Douglas A.), 58
- Boehner, R. C. (), 84
- Boger, J. B. (Jane Bannigan), 40
- Bolle, D. J. (Doris J.), 25
- Bollenbacher, M. (Mark), 50
- Bondurant, W. S. (William Stewart), 11
- Boozel, K. J. (Kevin J.), 50
- Borawski, T. W., Jr. (Teddy W.), 63
- Bosworth, W. P. (William P.), 23
- Boitjer, D. J. (David J.), 23
- Bouknight, D. L. (Dan L.), 8
- Bowen, D. W. (David W.), 23
- Bowlin, B. K. (Benjamin K.), 74
- Bowling, E. C., III (Edward C.), 8
- Bowyer, R. C. (Robert C.), 29
- Boyer, S. E. (Steven E.), 14
- Brabb, E. E. (Earl Edward), 2
- Bradfield, J. P. (John Paterson), 86
- Branca, J. (John), 3
- Brand, D. J. (David J.), 65

- Brasaemle, J. E. (Joan E.), 29
 Braymer, C. D. (Charles D.), 50
 Breakey, P. E. (Peat E.), 84
 Brechin, P. (Patricia), 55
 Breland, F. C., Jr. (Fritz Clayton), 74
 Brennan, S. F. (Sandra F.), 19
 Broadhead, R. F. (Ronald Frigon), 33
 Brock, F. C., Jr. (Frank C.), 50
 Brock, G. L. (Gary L.), 40
 Broekstra, B. R. (Bradley R.), 5
 Brown, C. E. (Charles E.), 60
 Brown, P. H. (Paul Henry), 35
 Bucek, M. (Milena), 60
 Bucher, E. J. (Edward James), 35
 Burrier, D. (Dale), 25
 Buswell, K. (Karyn), 68
 Byrne, W. (William), 46

 Cain, B. (Bruce), 63
 Calcagno, F., Jr. (Frank), 32
 Caldemeyer, R. (Robert), 50
 Cameron, A. T., Jr. (Aubrey T.), 59
 Campbell, J. P., Jr. (John P.), 81
 Canfield, J. (Joyce), 69
 Canich, M. R. (Michael R.), 60
 Capelli, R. J. (Robert J.), 70
 Caprio, T. C., Jr. (), 23
 Carlson, G. (Gregory), 69
 Carlson, T. R. (Thomas R.), 44
 Carnes, M. (), 29
 Carothers, M. C. (Marshall C.), 63
 Carpenter, T. W. (Tom Walter), 81
 Carroll, B. P. (Brian P.), 80
 Cartier, K. D. (Kenn D.), 55
 Cassa, M. R. (), 23
 Cassetta, D. M. (Dominick M.), 31
 Chapman, B. H. (Bradley H.), 50
 Chapman, C. R. (Craig R.), 55
 Chapman, C. R. (Curtis R.), 37
 Chapman, M. C. (Martin C.), 78
 Chase, C. M. (Carol Myrna), 55
 Cheek, W., Jr. (), 29
 Chen, T. H. (Tzann Hwang), 17
 Chesnut, D. (Donald), 11
 Cheung, S. P. (), 85
 Chimahusky, J. S. (), 71
 Chimney, P. J. (Peter J.), 37
 Chinnick, A. M. (Andrew M), 86

 Choate, R. E. (Robert Earl), 40
 Churnet, H. G. (Habte Giorgis), 74
 Clapper, W. A., Jr. (William Allen), 40
 Clark, K. A. (Karen A.), 45
 Clark, M. E. (), 23
 Clark, R. A. (Roger Alan), 65
 Clarkson, G. R. (George Roy), 81
 Claytor, G. C. (Gale Catherine), 74
 Clough, J. (James), 46
 Cobb, C. C. (Craig Carroll), 48
 Cobb, S. (Steve), 46
 Coble, J. F. (James F.), 26
 Coe, G. P. (Geoffrey P.), 58
 Coe, R. (Rachel), 56
 Collins, A. (Ann), 54
 Collins, C. M. (Catharine M.), 22
 Collins, S. L. (Steven Lee), 74
 Conti, S. (Scott), 56
 Conway, S. W. (Stephen W.), 22
 Cook, R. A. (Robert A.), 44
 Cook, T. (Thomas), 56
 Cooke, D. J. (Donald J.), 40
 Coon, C. (Cathy), 46
 Cooper, J. (), 72
 Cooper, J. L. (), 71
 Cooper, S. C. (Sandra C.), 40
 Corbo, S. (), 24
 Cornue, D. B. (David Bruce), 25
 Coughlin, R. M. (), 23
 Coward, J. M. H. (), 85
 Cox, G. W. (Gary Wriston), 26
 Cox, J. C. (Jason Charles), 35, 50
 Craig, J. S. (Jenny S.), 50
 Craig, L. (Lisa), 6
 Craig, R. G. (Richard G.), 60
 Crist, D. H. (David Hans), 65
 Crouse, H. L. (Harry L.), 61
 Crowell, C. S. (Catherine Shafer), 37
 Crux, J. C. E. (Jeanette C. E.), 53, 86
 Cuddihy, J. L. (John L.), 20
 Cummins, G. (Gloria), 69
 Currens, J. C. (James C.), 8
 Currie, J. C. (John C.), 20
 Curtis, S. I. R. (), 88
 Cybriwsky, Z. A. (), 61

 Dabbagh, A. (Abdullah), 27
 Daffener, A. (Alan), 70

Davenport, W. (), 72
 Davis, G. D. (Gary D.), 56
 Davis, P. A. (Paul A.), 70
 Davis, P. A., Jr. (Philip A.), 11
 Davis, W. F. (), 61
 Dawson, R. S. (Robert S.), 40
 Demmon, F. (Floyd), 54
 Demmy, C. A. (Charlene A.), 56
 Dempster, K. (Kelly), 21
 Dennis, A. (Alan), 69
 Desenberg, D. P. (David P.), 58
 Dicker, S. (Sharon), 51
 Dickson, P. (Peter), 64
 Diecchio, R. J. (Richard J.), 27
 Diehl, K. B. (Katherine B.), 27
 Dillenberger, D. S. (Douglas S.), 8
 Dillman, S. B. (Scott B.), 11
 Dillon, A. C., III (Andrew Crawford), 1
 Dineen, P. (Phil), 51
 Dionne, J. V. (Jane Vogler), 4
 Dix, G. R. (George R.), 86
 Dixon, J. M. (Jeanette M.), 29
 Doig, M. (Melissa), 46
 Domaratus, E. (Ellen), 59
 Donan, A. M. (Anderson M.), 51
 Dowse, M. E. (May Elizabeth), 81
 Doyle, D. (Dan), 51
 Drennen, W. T., III (William Thomas), 13
 Dubiel, W. J. (William J.), 56
 Duchossois, G. E. (George Earl), 25
 Dudek, R. M. (Richard Michael), 19
 Duncan, T. E., Jr. (Truman E.), 8
 Dunkin, N. R., Jr. (Ned Richard), 65
 Dunn, M. (Michael), 72
 Dunne, L. A. (Lorie A.), 68
 Durrant, J. M. (Jeffrey M.), 40
 Eason, J. E. (James E.), 72
 Eatlon, W. D. (William D.), 65
 Ebers, M. L. (Michael L.), 74
 Eby, J. (James), 61
 Echelbarger, M. J. (Michael J.), 31
 Edmister, J. A. (Jeffrey A.), 40
 Egan, D. E. (David E.), 56
 Ellis, L. D. (Lynn Doyle), 19
 Ellsworth, G. W., Jr. (George W.), 8
 Elmeier, K. M. (Karen Marie), 51
 Evans, M. A. (Mark Alan), 81

Evans, S. W. (Scot W.), 56
 Fagin, S. (Stuart), 4
 Fam, S. M. (Syed M.), 61
 Fantel, R. J. (), 29
 Faulkner, B. L. (Barbara Lynn), 25
 Faust, C. L. (Christine Louise), 65
 Fellows, J. (John), 51
 Felton, L. C., Jr. (Lloyd Crosser), 82
 Ferry, A. L. H. (Allan L. H.), 86
 Findl, J. (Jeff), 40
 Finkelman, R. B. (Robert Barry), 14
 Fink, S. L. (Susan L.), 8
 Finney, S. C. (Stanley Charles), 40
 Fisher, D. B. (David Bruce), 65
 Fisher, S. J. (Steven J.), 65
 Fleeger, G. M. (Gary M.), 56
 Fletcher, C. S. (Clark S.), 74
 Fletcher, J. P. B. (Jon P. B.), 20
 Foley, N. K. (Nora K.), 78
 Forrest, J. T., Jr. (Joseph Turner), 77
 Fortune, K. K. (Kim K.), 19
 Foster, R. A. (), 29
 Fowler, R. (Ruth), 56
 Frankovits, N. D. (Nicholas Dale), 29
 Franks, C. D. (Christopher D.), 74
 Freedenberg, H. (Henry), 19
 Freeman, V. L. (Vickie Lynn), 65
 Fritz, D. I. (Dennis Irwin), 65
 Frlich, W. J. (Waldo J.), 29
 Frost, J. P. (Jack Phillip), 48
 Fryar, S. L. (Stephen L.), 72
 Gagliardi, J. S. (James S.), 25
 Gallagher, R. E. (Ronald Eric), 45
 Gallinger, L. S. (Louise S.), 87
 Galloway, K. (Kathleen), 54
 Garabedian, S. (Stephen), 61
 Gardner, T. W. (Thomas William), 33
 Garrison, R. K. (Robert Kent), 33
 Garvich, C. M. (Charles Michael), 73
 Garwood, S. M. (Susan M.), 51
 Gaylor, R. M. (Robert Marshall), 26
 Geidel, G. (Gwendelyn), 69
 Geier, R. J. (Richard J.), 19
 Geller, W. K. (Wayne K.), 59
 Gerhart, J. (James), 61
 Getchell, R. (Rebecca), 51

- Ghist, J. M. (John Martin), 40
Ghosh, S. (), 24
Gibson, R. (Randy), 70
Giles, L. (Leslie), 51
Gill, G. (Greta), 51
Gillespie, R. H., Jr. (Robert H.), 24
Giuffria, R. (Ruth), 29
Glaser, A. H. (Ann H.), 37
Glaspey, R. G. (Robin Gail), 56
Gohn, G. (Gregory), 3
Good, C. N. (Charles Neil), 29
Goodman, W. R. (Wayne Richard), 33
Goodrum, C. K. (Christopher K.), 65
Gordon, L. (Lawrence), 11
Gordon, S. (Susan), 46
Gore, T. (Thomas), 4
Gorody, A. W. (Anthony Wagner), 77
Gough, W. R. (William R.), 61
Gracanin, T. M. (Tomislav M.), 40
Gray, J. A. (John A.), 47
Gray, J. D. (John D.), 29
Green, J. W., III (James W.), 70
Greenburg, J. K. (Jeffrey King), 11
Gregory, A. E., III (Arthur Emory), 4
Griesmeer, J. C. (Jeffrey C.), 60
Griffith, M. R. (Michael R.), 40
Griffiths, D. W. (Donald Ward), 78
Grover, G. A. (George A.), 18
Grube, M. H. (Michael H.), 31
Gulick, B. D. (Byron Dean), 41

Haarr, D. T. (Doris T.), 64
Haas, G. H. (George H.), 47
Haden, J. M. (John Mark), 41
Haidarian, M. R. (Mohammad Reza), 31
Hale, S. (Scott), 56
Hallam, S. L. (Susan Lee), 56
Hamilton, W. M. (Walter M.), 82
Hampel, D. C. (David C.), 70
Handwerk, R. H. (Roger H.), 42
Hanford, C. R. (C. Robertson), 13
Hanselman, D. (David), 69
Harms, I. (Tekla), 54
Harr, J. L. (Jerry L.), 82
Harraden, C. E. (Charles Edward), 56
Harris, R. (Roger), 22
Harris, T. (Thomas), 69
Hartman, G. S. (Gary S.), 73

Harvey, C. M. (Christena Marie), 41
Hawman, R. B. (), 61
Hawman, R. B. (Robert B.), 59
Hazlett, J. S. (Jean Schwendner), 4
Headrick, P. S. (Patricia S.), 47
Hearty, D. J. (), 88
Heidorn, M. A. (Majorie Arline), 48
Heimgartner, H. (Harlan), 72
Hein, F. J. (Cant), (), 85
Heller, S. A. (Sara A.), 82
Henderson, J. A., Jr. (James A.), 70
Henning, R. J. (Roger John), 29, 41
Henry, D. K. (Donald K.), 79
Hepburn, J. R. (Judith Rehmer), 14
Hersch, J. B. (James B.), 74
Hicks, M. C. (Mark C.), 71
Highsmith, P. B. (Patrick B.), 5
Hight, D. H. (David Hines), 79
Hilgar, G. M. (Gary M.), 82
Hill, J. G. (James Gregory), 35
Himes, B. (Brian), 47
Hines, R. A. (Robert A.), 51
Hiscott, R. N. (), 85
Hoch, D. (David), 54
Hodges, D. A. (David A.), 29
Hoffman, L. R. (Lynn R.), 65
Hogg, M. D. (Michael D.), 41
Hohn, M. E. (Michael Edward), 6
Hollenbaugh, D. W. (Donald William), 35
Holler, D. P. (Dennis Peter), 1
Hollingsworth, T. J. (Terry J.), 82
Holmes, J. W. (James Wheeler), 1
Hoover, J. R. (Jon R.), 31
Horner, T. (Timothy), 57
Horsey, C. A. (Catherine A.), 82
Horton, R. A., Jr. (Robert A.), 75
Hosfeld, R. K. (Richard K.), 66
Hostenske, D. J. (Dale J.), 31
Houseknecht, D. (David), 61
Houser, B. (Brenda), 79
Howell, L. A. (Lamar Allan), 35
Howell, P. (Paul), 51
Hoyer, M. C. (Marcus Conrad), 41
Hoyle, B. L. (Blythe L.), 41
Huffman, M. E. (Mark E.), 45
Hughes, S. E. M. (Susan Elaine McAlear), 21
Hughes, T. J. (Timothy J.), 87
Hull, H. B. (H. Benjamin), 80

- Humphrey, C. L. (Cheryl Lynd), 57
 Hunter, C. C. (Cindy Carothers), 1
 Hunter, D. R. (Donald Reid), 5
 Hunter, P. M. (Phillip M.), 61
 Iannacchione, A. (Anthony), 64
 Inners, J. D. (Jon David), 15
 Isley, A. E. (Ann Elaine), 23
 Istok, J. D. (Jonathan D.), 41
 Jackson, M. A. (Michael A.), 70
 Jacobeen, F. (Frank), 69
 Jacobson, S. R. (Stephen Richard), 41
 Jamieson, B. L. (Beth L.), 41
 Jessey, D. R. (David Ray), 17
 Johnson, I. M. (), 88
 Johnson, M. R. (Milford Ronald), 5
 Johnson, R. (Raymond), 51
 Johnson, R. (Robert), 11, 78
 Johnson, S. C. (Stephen C.), 80
 Johnson, S. T. (Stephen T.), 8
 Johnston, L. M. (Laura M.), 87
 Jones, D. S. (Dean Scott), 66
 Jones, J. W. (Jerry W.), 71
 Jones, T. Z. (Thomas Z.), 37
 Jordan, D. W. (Douglas W.), 33
 Kallio, T. A. (Thomas A.), 38
 Kamola, D. (Diane), 51
 Kantner, L. M. (Lynn M.), 44
 Kastning, E. H. (Ernst H.), 2
 Kastritis, G. J. (George John), 48
 Kavary, E. (Emadeddin), 16
 Kaygi, P. B. (Patli B.), 79
 Kearns, L. (Lance), 3
 Keller, F. B. (Fred B.), 3
 Kells, B. L. (Bruce L.), 11
 Kerr, C. (Christina), 86
 Ketani, R. V. (Raphael V.), 8
 Ketelle, R. H. (Richard H.), 75
 Kidd, G. D. (Gerald Daniel), 48
 Kiefer, K. E. (Kirby E.), 52
 Kimutus, R. A. (Robert A.), 82
 Kittinger, M. (Mark), 52
 Klara, E. W. (Eugene W.), 22
 Kleffner, M. A. (Mark A.), 41
 Klein, J. (Jenny), 41
 Klinck, L. (Lisa), 73
 Kluger, K. (Karen), 60
 Knabe, K. A. (Keith Alan), 42
 Knowles, P. A. (Paul Alan), 57
 Knowlton, K. M. (Kim M.), 21
 Koch, W. F., II (William Frederick), 49
 Koehl, K. M. (Kevin M.), 42
 Kompanik, G. S. (Gary Steven), 48
 Kopacz, M. A. (Martin Arthur), 42
 Korzeb, S. L. (Stanley L.), 38
 Kowalik, W. (William), 61
 Kozak, F. M. (Frank Marc), 42
 Kraemer, C. A. (Curtis Allen), 35
 Kreisa, R. D. (Ronald D.), 79
 Kreps, L. F. (Lorraine F.), 52
 Krichbaum, T. P. (Timothy Peter), 42
 Krist, H. F. (Hazel Fagley), 35
 Krohn, M. D. (M. Dennis), 62
 Krothe, N. C. (Noel C.), 62
 Krumpolz, B. J. (Bradley J.), 33
 Krupa, J. (John), 48
 Kuczynski, J. C. (Jon C.), 71
 Kufs, C. T., Jr. (Charles T.), 44
 Kulibert, R. J. (Richard James), 48
 Kutz, W. J. (William J.), 44
 LaCaze, J. A., Jr. (John A.), 82
 LaCroix, P. D. (Pierre De), 25
 La Flure, E. (Ernest), 24
 Lake, J. (John), 84
 Lamothe, M. (Michel), 85
 Landin, W. (William), 30
 Langehan, M. A. (Mark A.), 52
 Lanz, R. C. (Robert C.), 31
 Larsen, C. R. (Chris Robert), 87
 Larsen, R. M. (Roland M.), 75
 Lash, G. G. (Gary George), 60
 Laskowski, T. E. (Thomas E.), 38
 Laub, R. S. (Richard Steven), 33
 Lawson, J. T. (Jeffrey Thomas), 21
 Layton, A. W. (), 30
 Lee, J. C. H. (John Clifford Hodges), 33
 Lee, K. B. (Kathryn B.), 59
 Lee, R. (Richard), 64
 Legall, F. (), 87
 Lehle, P. F. (Peter F.), 31
 Leibold, A. A., III (), 54
 Leonard, K. A. (Kathleen A.), 52
 Lerohl, K. M. (Kathryn M.), 52

- Lewis, R. W. (Richard W.), 52
 Lewis, S. E. (Sharon E.), 27
 Lewis, W. L. (Wardell Lavon), 27
 Lieber, R. B. (Robert Barry), 11
 Liebes, E. (Eric), 24
 Lindahl, D. (David), 64
 Lindecke, J. W. (Joseph Werner), 49
 Line, C. E. (Candace E.), 42
 Linger, D. B. (Daniel B.), 82
 Lipp, D. M. (Diana Morton), 78
 Littlefield, K. V. (Kent V.), 66
 Livermore, R. B. (Robin Brookings), 54
 Livingston, J. E., Jr. (John E.), 75
 Lloyd, R. E. (Ruth Elizabeth), 17
 Lockett, L. E. (Laurel Edith), 15
 Lohrman, K. A. (Karen Ann), 66
 Long, R. A. (Richard A.), 70
 Love, J. E. (John E.), 62
 Lovitt, R. L. (Ronald L.), 8
 Lovrak, S. R. (Steven R.), 38
 Lowe, E. C. (E. Charles), 45
 Lowe, N. T. (Nathan Ted), 75
 Town, D. J. (David J.), 75
 Lundegard, P. D. (Paul D.), 33
 MacDaniel, R. P. (R. Patrick), 6
 Mackie, B. E. (Bruce E.), 66
 Mackrides, B. (Brian), 57
 Maguire, T. (Timothy), 3
 Main, L. D. (Linda D.), 49
 Maitland, M. R. (Michael Ray), 75
 Major, R. P. (Richard P.), 2
 Makurath, J. H. (Joseph H.), 14
 Malik, R. F. (Roberto Francisco), 35
 Mallory, C. W. (Charles W.), 42
 Mandell, W. A. (Wayne A.), 8
 Mangun, M. (Mark), 30
 Marashi, H. S. (Hamideden S.), 9
 Marien, H. R. (Harry R.), 59
 Marintsch, E. J. (Edward J.), 21
 Mark, L. (Lawrence), 54
 Markello, J. R. (James Ross), 79
 Markowitz, G. (Gerald), 11
 Martin, D. L. (David L.), 69
 Martin, D. S. (David S.), 80
 Martin, R. V. (Richard Vernon), 33
 Massar, B. A. (Bruce Allen), 49
 Massaro, D. A. (David A.), 30
 Massey-Norton, J. T. (John T.), 45
 Massiello, R. A. (Remo Antonio), 18
 Masuoka, E. J. (Edward Jay), 75
 Mathes, M. V., Jr. (Melvin Vanstavern), 82
 Mattocks, T. (Timothy), 57
 Maurath, G. C. (Gary C.), 35
 Maxey, M. H. (Marilyn Helen), 35
 Mayer, G. (Greg), 47
 Mazgaj, J. P. (Jan P.), 42
 McAvey, M. B. (Michael B.), 45
 McCollum, L. B. (Linda B.), 24
 McCulloch, P. D. (), 84
 McCullough, J. (), 73
 McDaniel, P. S. (Peter S.), 42
 McDonald, R. L., Jr. (Robert Lacy), 26
 McGill, K. (Kathy), 27
 McGrain, L. (), 88
 McGuire, D. (Donn), 31
 McKosky, J. A. (John Alan), 15
 McLane, C. F. (Charles F.), 66
 McLeod, V. M. (Victoria M.), 26
 McLoughlin, T. F. (Thomas F.), 9
 McMullin, E. A. (Eileen A.), 24
 McQuillen, D. (Dan), 57
 McSaveney, E. C. (Eileen Craven), 42
 McStraw, M. K. (Michael K.), 52
 Meachmam, M. F. (Michael F.), 73
 Mehrtens, C. J. (Charlotte Jean), 5
 Meiser, E. (Edgar), 62
 Melton, R. (Robert), 69
 Merin, I. (Ira), 4
 Merkel, D. C. (David C.), 81
 Merritt, R. D. (Roy D.), 9
 Middleman, A. (Allen), 45
 Miller, C. (Christopher), 6
 Miller, J. E. (James E.), 38
 Miller, M. A. (Merrell Allen), 42
 Miller, M. L. (Michael Lewis), 12
 Milliken, K. L. (Kitty Lou), 77
 Minkin, S. C. (Steven C.), 75
 Mirkin, A. (Andrew), 54
 Mitchell, C. E. (Charles E.), 42
 Mitchell, G. S. (George Scott), 36, 47
 Mitchell, J. K. (James Kevin), 43
 Mitchell, S. S. (Stephen S.), 66
 Mitchell, S. W. (Steven Wesley), 4
 Mitchum, S. E. (Sharon E.), 87
 Mitra, G. (Gautam), 14

Mitra, S. (Shankar), 14
 Moller, S. A. (Stuart August), 27
 Monroe, C., Jr. (Charles), 9
 Moody, J. R. (), 71
 Moore, F. S. (Fred S.), 82
 Moore, L. J. (Linda J.), 9
 Moore, N. K. (Nelson Kinzly), 75
 Moore, R. (Randy), 82
 Moore, S. B. (Steven Brian), 82
 Moore, S. P. (Sally Pennington), 5
 Moore, T. P. (T. Patrick), 79
 Moreno-Agreda, F. (Francisco), 2
 Morgan, M. (Maeve), 52
 Morosky, R. (Ronald), 52
 Morro, R. D. (Richard D.), 32
 Morrow, L. R. (Lewis R.), 66
 Moshier, S. (), 24
 Moyer, C. B. (Carol B.), 83
 Muangnoichareon, N. (Nopadon), 27
 Muck, K. L. (Karl L.), 19
 Mullenex, R. (Ron), 83
 Muncy, H. L. (Harold Lee), 43
 Murphy, D. J., III (Daniel J.), 66
 Murphy, J. W. (James W.), 19
 Murray, E. J. (), 16
 Murray, E. J., Jr. (Eugene J.), 21
 Musser, K. (Kathy), 43
 Myers, C. P. (Christopher Park), 43
 Nadon, R. L. (Robert L.), 87
 Navarro, J. R. (Jaime Reyes), 62
 Navickas, E. A. (), 85
 Naymik, T. G. (Thomas Gerald), 43
 Neale, P. S. (Patrick S.), 38
 Neese, M. C. (Michael Charles), 49
 Nelson, B. R. (Bruce R.), 24
 Newdale, K. M. (Karen M.), 38
 Newhart, J. A. (Joseph A.), 32
 Newman, D. B. (Daniel Benjamin), 16
 Newport, M. (Martin), 52
 Newton, C. R. (Cathryn Rose), 27
 Nicholson, F. H. (Frank Herbert), 12
 Nicholson, S. (Suzanne), 55
 Niles, A. (Allyn), 47
 Niskanen, K. A. (Keith A.), 9
 Nixon, K. R. (Kenneth Ray), 43
 Noblett, B. R. (Bruce R.), 52
 Norris, M. J. (Marc J.), 9

Nuhfer, A. J. (Anne Haber), 83
 Nunan, W. E. (Walter Edward), 27
 Nunez, E. (Eugenio), 12
 O'Hara, P. (Patrick), 21
 O'Keefe, A. F. X. (Arthur F. X.), 57
 O'Leary, D. (Dennis), 18
 Ogden, A. E. (Albert E.), 83
 Ogunyomi, O. (Ogugbenga), 84
 Okolo, S. A. (Stephen Anago), 12
 Oldham, D. W. (David W.), 62
 Olds, M. W. (Michael Warren), 43
 Olson, G. A. (Gregory A.), 43
 Olson, G. M. (Gary M.), 79
 Olson, T. L. (Thomas L.), 30
 Oneacre, J. W. (John William), 36
 Orndorff, H. A. (Harold A.), 38
 Oros, R. (Robert), 36
 Orr, S. (Steven), 43
 Oriega, J. F. (Jose F.), 45
 Ossi, E. J. (Edward J.), 75
 Otte, J. L. (James Lee), 28
 Pachut, J. F. (Joseph F.), 15
 Page, P. (Pierre), 85
 Parr, D. F. (David F.), 38
 Parrish, J. B. (), 62
 Patrick, R. N. (Robert N.), 13
 Patterson, R. L. (Rhonda Lea), 43
 Paulson, G. D. (Gary David), 5
 Paxton, S. I. (Stanley Turner), 38
 Payne, M. (Michael), 64
 Pear, J. (James), 12
 Pearson, E. M. (), 88
 Pedone, V. A. (Vicki A.), 78
 Pelletier, M. (Michael), 69
 Pemberton, S. G. (), 85
 Pender, J. T. (Jeffrey Thomas), 49
 Perez, S. A. (Stephanie A.), 36
 Perlman, S. (Stephen), 69
 Persons, P. E. (Philip Edward), 2
 Peterson, K. R., Jr. (Karl Ralph), 66
 Petsrillo, I. (Ira), 19
 Pfeil, R. W. (Russell W.), 79
 Phillips, D. T., II (Donald T.), 9
 Ping, R. G. (Russell Gordon), 12
 Pirc, S. (Simon), 62
 Pisasale, E. (Eugene), 57

- Plants, H. F. (Helen F.), 79
 Platt, S. S. (S. Stephen), 66
 Plevniak, J. E. (John Edward), 36
 Plumb, J. (Janet), 57
 Poey, J. L. (Jean-Luc), 86
 Pollastro, R. M. (Richard M.), 19
 Pollock, T. R. (Thomas R.), 87
 Popovich, G. S. (Gregory S.), 52
 Poppelreiter, B. S. (Barbara S.), 75
 Poppendeck, M. C. (Mark C.), 20
 Porter, J. (Jane), 52
 Porter, W. (William), 3
 Poschmann, A. S. (Anne S.), 87
 Post, R. E. (Richard Edward), 30
 Powers, C. A. (Carol Ann), 66
 Powers, S. J. (Stephen John), 12
 Pratt, L. M. (Lisa M.), 28
 Presley, M. W. (Mark W.), 83
 Prestwood, B. (Beverly), 57
 Price, C. E. (Charles Errol), 76
 Price, G. L. (Garry L.), 9
 Price, P. E. (Peter Elliot), 12
 Price, R. C. (Rex Clayton), 1
 Pringle, L. R. (Laurel R.), 57
 Pritchard, G. F. (George Flory), 38
 Provo, L. J. (Linda Jeanne), 33
 Przygocki, R. (Robert), 70
 Puglic, D. (Donald), 64

 Quaah, A. O. (), 62
 Quick, R. C., III (Robert Carl), 32
 Quinn, K. J. (Kenneth J.), 45

 Rahamanian, V. (Victor), 62
 Rambaugh, J. O., III (James Orville), 66
 Ranganathan, V. (Vishnu), 33
 Reed, T. B., III (Thomas B.), 83
 Reese, D. W. (David William), 66
 Reimers, R. F. (Richard F.), 53
 Requarth, J. S. (Jeffrey S.), 32
 Rexroad, R. L. (Richard L.), 13
 Rhinehart, J. (Julie), 25
 Rhodes, J. A. (), 62
 Ricci, M. P. (Margaret Philleo), 57
 Richers, D. M. (David Matthew), 12
 Riley, R. A. (Ronald A.), 32
 Rintala, W. E., Jr. (William Edward), 36
 Robbs, E. (), 12, 13

 Roberts, J. (), 72
 Robertson, S. (Susan), 53
 Robinson, P. (Phyllis), 47
 Robison, M. (Mary), 64
 Robl, T. L. (Thomas L.), 12
 Roebuck, S. J. (Sheila J.), 63
 Rogers, R. S. (Rickey S.), 57
 Rogerson, (P.) Phoebe, 55
 Romito, A. A. (Anthony A.), 36
 Roper, D. C. (Douglas C.), 76
 Roper, P. S. (Patricia S.), 71
 Rose, G. L. (Gregory Lloyd), 49
 Rosenquest, D. (Darl), 64
 Rothman, E. M. (Edward M.), 38
 Rouf, M. (Mark), 53
 Rouse, D. E. (Daniel E.), 53
 Rowan, D. J. (David J.), 43
 Ruggeberg, D. A. (Dan A.), 13
 Ruppel, S. C. (Stephen C.), 76
 Russo, A. F. (Anthony F.), 30
 Ryan, D. E. (Dale Edward), 30

 Sadler, J. F. (James F.), 87
 Sague, V. M. (Virginia M.), 55
 Samuels, N. D. (Neil D.), 34
 Sanders, A. W. (Anthony W.), 9
 Sanders, D. K. (David K.), 71
 Sandi, E. M. (Elizabeth M.), 86
 Sanger, G. E. (Garry Edward), 30
 Sansone, S. A. (Stanley A.), 2
 Sarewitz, D. R. (Daniel R.), 55
 Sarwar, G. (Ghulam), 34
 Sasso, J. A. (Jane A.), 9
 Satterfield, H. (), 73
 Sayala, D. (Dasharatham), 4
 Scanlon, K. M. (Kathryn M.), 21
 Schamp, R. K. (Richard Kent), 83
 Schasse, H. (Henry), 63
 Scheerens, C. L. (Clark L.), 46
 Schlorholz, M. W. (Michael William), 36
 Schmidt, M. A. (Martin A.), 43
 Schmitt, D. (Donald), 40
 Schollenberger, B. A. (Beth Ann), 67
 Schreiner, W. (William), 47
 Schultz, A. P. (Arthur Philip), 79
 Schultz, T. A. (Thomas Allan), 36
 Schwartz, D. L. (David Lee), 43
 Scott, L. P., IV (Lewis P.), 9

- Seaman, S. (Sheila), 55
 Sedivy, R. A. (Robert A.), 5
 Seidman, P. (Peter), 18
 Senger, J. A. (James Arthur), 67
 Sequiti, F. (Fred), 53
 Sergeant, R. E. (Richard E.), 10
 Serlin, C. (Carol), 58
 Serviss, C. R., Jr. (Curtis Raymond), 18
 Sewell, M. (Michael), 70
 Shanmugam, G. (Ganapathy), 76
 Shapiro, A. A. (Arthur A.), 18
 Shepard, B. K. (Brian Keith), 1
 Shew, R. D. (Roger Dean), 28
 Shiverick, R. C. (Reginald C.), 58
 Short, M. R. (Michael Ray), 34
 Shukla, V. (Vijai), 22
 Shulik, S. J. (Stephen J.), 64
 Stickafoose, D. K. (), 76
 Sigman, C. K. (Carolyn Knight), 1
 Silveri, W. (William), 53
 Siribhakdi, K. (Kanchit), 76
 Sitterly, P. (Preston), 76
 Slagle, E. S. (Edward S.), 26
 Sledz, J. J. (Janine J.), 76
 Sledz, J. L. (James L.), 76
 Slusarski, M. L. (Mark Leo), 76
 Smith, A. C., Jr. (Allan Conrad), 21
 Smith, A. I. (Arthur I.), 63
 Smith, G. (Gary), 86
 Smith, L. S. R. (Lucy Stabler Ralston), 28
 Smith, M. O. (Melvin Owen), 76
 Smith, M. W. (Michael W.), 67
 Sodbinow, E. S. (), 79
 Sosik, E. M. (Edward M.), 67
 Soukup, W. G. (William G.), 45
 Sparks, D. K. (Diane K.), 32
 Spiller, R. (Reginal), 63
 Spitzer, R. (), 85
 Spraitzar, R. F. (Ronald F.), 38
 Spurgeon, P. (Paul), 58
 Spurgeon, P. A. (Paul A.), 10
 Stahl, S. D. (Stephen D.), 81
 Stancel, S. G. (), 24
 Starnes, D. D. (David D.), 72
 Staten, W. I. (Walter I.), 80
 Staub, J. (James), 47
 Steele, J. D. (John Davis), 49
 Steffy, D. A. (David A.), 83
 Steimle, R. R. (), 83
 Stein, J. (Julie), 17
 Steinemann, C. F. (Christopher F.), 12
 Stephen C. (Chidsey), 83
 Stephenson, J. T. (James Todd), 34
 Stevens, S. S. (Stanley S.), 10
 Stock, C. W. (Carl W.), 28
 Stoiber, G. A. (George A.), 20
 Stollar, R. L. (Richard Lloyd), 36
 Stonestrom, D. A. (David A.), 59
 Storck, R. (Richard), 47
 Stowe, S. M. (Samuel M.), 44
 Strife, S. C. (Stuart C.), 22
 Strong, P. G. (), 85
 Stubbs, J. L. (John L.), 80
 Studlick, J. R. J. (Joseph Robert John), 44
 Stupp, R. J. (Robert J.), 23
 Stupp, R. J. (Robert Johnson), 44
 Sunwall, M. I. (Mark I.), 39
 Suphasin, C. (Chai), 36
 Sutley, D. E. (David E.), 1
 Swafford, R. F. (Robert F.), 73
 Swager, D. R. (Dennis R.), 12
 Swiderski, H. S. (Helena S.), 20
 Szczepanowski, S. P. (Stanley Peter), 36
 Tarrant, G. A. (), 88
 Taylor, F. W. (Frederick W.), 10
 Lemudom, L. (Ladda), 16
 Lepperman, M. S. (Mark S.), 83
 Teti, M. J. (Michael J.), 83
 Lewall, S. (Susan), 83
 Thomann, W. (William), 55
 Thompson, C. M. (Candace M.), 76
 Thompson, G. L. (Gary L.), 68
 Thompson, J. D. (John David), 30
 Thomsen, M. A. (Mark A.), 39
 Thorhildsen, D. (David), 71
 Thurmer, G. S. (G. Sidney), 77
 Lichy, L. (Linda), 47
 Lieman, D. J. (David J.), 77
 Lintera, J. J. (John J.), 32
 Litus, S. (Sue), 53
 Lobin, R. C. (Rick C.), 34
 Lole, P. M. (Peter Mwakio), 63
 Tompkins, K. E. (), 24
 Topp, L. M. (Linda M.), 53
 Torgerson, W. R., Jr. (William R.), 30

- Traver, J. M. (Jeffrey M.), 58
 Tregaskis, S. W. (Scott W.), 63
 Truman, W. E. (William E.), 80
 Trumbo, D. (Dave), 84
 Isai, L. L. Y. (Louis Loung-Yie), 46
 Tuckey, M. (Michael), 15
 Tumialan, P. H. (Pedro Hugo), 18
 Turner, D. (Donald), 22
 Turner, W. S. (William S.), 46
 Ukyali, M. A. (Mustafa Ahmad), 44
 Ulmschneider, R. J. (Rene Joseph), 34
 Valley, J. W. (John William), 16
 Van Allen, B. R. (Bruce Roy), 58
 Van Buskirk, D. R. (Donald Robert), 36
 Van Den Berg, A. N. (Alexander Nicolaas), 16
 VanBeuren, V. V. (Victor Vignot), 34
 Varma, M. M. (Madan Mohan), 6
 Vorce, C. L. (Charles L.), 44
 Vreeland, J. L. (Judith Lynn), 67
 Wachenfeld, D. B. (Douglas Barber), 67
 Waddell, C. (Claudia), 63
 Waddle, G. (Gerald), 71
 Waldman, E. (Estella), 22
 Waldner, J. S. (Jeffrey S.), 53
 Walker, D. A. (Dale Albin), 34
 Walker, J. C. (Jerry C.), 49
 Walker, S. J. (Stephen J.), 87
 Wallace, R. C. (Robert C.), 84
 Wallace, R. L. (Ronald Louis), 37
 Waller, J. O. (James O.), 80
 Wallett, R. F. (Randall F.), 59
 Walter, J. R. (John R.), 10
 Walters, G. M. (Gerard Michael), 37
 Ward, W. E., II (Willard Esque), 2
 Wardrop, R. I. (Richard T.), 58
 Warner, A. J. (Albert John), 7
 Warren, G. (), 73
 Warrner, C. J. (Charles Joseph), 36
 Waters, J. A. (Johnny Arlton), 6
 Watson, M. J. (Michael J.), 71
 Weatherbee, L. H. (Lynn H.), 53
 Weatherington, J. B. (Julie Bishop), 44
 Webb, E. J. (Elmer James), 34
 Weidner, W. E. (William E.), 47
 Weimer, D. J. (Douglas J.), 39
 Weir, G. M. (Gary M.), 20
 Weisbrich, G. J. (Gunther Joseph), 67
 Weise, J. R. (James R.), 30
 Weitz, J. H., Jr. (John H.), 58
 Weitzman, M. J. (), 88
 Wekstein, H. (Helen), 21
 Wentz, R. M. (Robert M.), 67
 Wetmore, C. C. (Clinton C.), 10
 Whitcomb, T. (Tom), 59
 White, D. J. (Doeey J.), 53
 Whitehead, N. H., III (Neil Harwood), 28
 Whitehurst, B. B. (Bryan B.), 80
 Whitfield, T. (Tom), 87
 Wiley, C. (Craig), 48
 Williams, D. A. (David A.), 10
 Williams, D. W. (Daryll W.), 16
 Williams, F. W. (Frederick W.), 53
 Williams, J. H. (John H.), 63
 Williams, J. R. (Jeffrey R.), 39
 Williams, W. (), 73
 Willoughby, R. H. (Ralph H.), 80
 Wilson, J. M. (John M.), 80
 Wilson, M. (Mark), 48
 Wilson, N. T. (Neil T.), 20
 Wilson, S. M. (Steven M.), 77
 Wilson, T. M. (Thomas M.), 53
 Wiltschko, D. V. (David Vilander), 68
 Winegardner, D. L. (Duane L.), 46
 Wingfield, W. B. (Willie Bob), 81
 Wise, T. W. (Thomas W.), 77
 Wissinger, S. A. (Scott A.), 67
 Wittman, G. H. (Glenn Howard), 37
 Wixted, J. B. (James Bernard), 13
 Wolkenhauer, R. (Ralph), 67
 Wolfe, S. W. (Steven W.), 54
 Wolosz, T. H. (Thomas Henry), 19
 Wolterding, D. (Dennis), 22
 Woock, R. (Robert), 13
 Wood, C. (Cynthia), 55, 67
 Wood, G. D. (Gordon D.), 15
 Woods, L. D. (Larry D.), 71
 Wright, E. K. (Ellen Krogh), 54
 Wysocki, M. (Martin), 25
 Yannaccone, T. F. (Thomas Frank), 67
 Yoder, M. E. (Mark E.), 67
 Young, L. E. (Lawrence Edward), 37
 Yuen, D. C. (), 88
 Yust, W. W. (William W.), 77
 Zalusky, D. (Donald), 3
 Zeman, A. J. (Alex J.), 84

S U B J E C T I N D E X

To facilitate evaluation of the geologic studies pertaining to a State or Province, each thesis is listed under the proper geographic designation, and then under a more specific subject heading within that geographic area. The same thesis is cross-listed according to subject. Areal geology, environmental geology, and regional structural studies are listed only by geographic area.

The subject index is hierarchical, with up to four categories. It is modeled after the Geo Ref system developed by the American Geological Institute (1974) and now used as a basis for much bibliographic indexing in the geosciences.

Absolute age (see Geochronology)
 Absorption spectroscopy (see
 Chemical analysis methods)
 Aerial photography (see Mineral
 exploration, photogeology)
 Aeromagnetic surveys (see
 Geophysical methods, magnetic)
 Aquifers (see ground water)
 Archeology
 17, Stein
Alabama
 Engineering geology
 Mines
 1, Dillon
 Geomorphology
 Erosion features
 General
 Erosion surfaces
 1, Dillon
 2, Moreno-Agreda
 17, Lloyd
 Geophysical methods
 Radio waves
 1, Price
 Mineralogy
 Barite
 1, Hunter
 Paleontology
 General
 Invertebrate paleontology
 Anthozoa
 1, Sigman
 Micro fossils
 Foraminifera
 5, Johnson

Alabama (Continued)
 Petrology
 Metamorphic petrology
 17, Chen
 Sedimentary rocks
 Coal
 2, Ward
 Limestone
 1, Holler
 6, Waters
 Sandstone
 1, Holmes
 1, Shepard
 Stratigraphy
 Silurian
 1, Sigman
 Devonian
 1, Sutley
 Mississippian
 1, Beavers
 1, Holler
 1, Holmes
 1, Shepard
 5, Johnson
 6, Waters
 Structural geology
 General
 17, Chen
 Joints
 2, Ward
 Areal geology (listed under
 appropriate State or Province)
 Basement (see Stratigraphy,
 Precambrian basement)

- Bedding (see Sedimentary structures, primary)
- Benionite (see Igneous, pyroclastics)
- Bioherms (see Reefs)
- Boreholes (see Well-logging)
- Buried channels (see Channels, buried)
- Carbonate rocks (see Sedimentary rocks)
- Caves and caverns
 - 2, Kastning
 - 40, Gracanin
 - 46, Cobb
 - 49, Lindecke
 - 66, Jones
- Channels, buried
 - 30, Mangun
 - 36, Perez
 - 36, Plevniak
 - 48, Kastritis
- Chemical analysis methods
 - unspecified in title
 - 40, Findl
 - 41, Jamieson
 - 52, Langehan
 - 69, Harris
 - 69, Pelletier
 - 70, Sewell
 - 74, Claytor
 - 74, Fletcher
 - 74, Franks
 - 75, Ketelle
 - 75, Lowe
 - 76, Thompson
 - 78, Pedone
- Isotope
 - 5, Sedivy
 - 39, Sunwall
 - 41, Haden
 - 43, Orr
 - 49, Steele
 - 78, Baldwin
- X-ray
 - 71, Chimahusky
- Clay mineralogy
 - 5, Highsmith
 - 9, Price
 - 19, Pollastro
 - 37, Crowell
 - 53, White
- Clay mineralogy (continued)
 - 54, Livermore
 - 56, Cook
 - 84, Zeman
- Cleavage (see Structural geology, foliation)
- Computer methods
 - 35, Hill
 - 43, Naymik
 - 44, Cook
 - 45, Quinn
 - 45, Soukup
 - 74, Allen
 - 76, Sledz
- Concretions (see Sedimentary structures, secondary structures)
- Contact metamorphism (see Metamorphism, contact)
- Cores (see Well-logging)
- Correlation (see Stratigraphy)
- Cross-beds (see Sedimentary structures, primary)
- Cryptoexplosion structures (see Geomorphology, cryptoexplosion features)
- Cuttings (see Well-logging)
- Delaware**
 - Geophysical methods
 - Gravity
 - 3, Maguire
 - Seismic
 - 3, Porter
 - Stratigraphy
 - Precambrian basement
 - 3, Branca
 - Structural geology
 - General
 - 3, Porter
- Deltas (see Geomorphology, shore features)
- Dikes (see Igneous rocks, intrusions)
- Dolomite (see Sedimentary rocks, dolomite)
- Drill holes (see Well-logging)
- Drumlins (see Geomorphology, glacial features)
- Dynamic metamorphism (see Metamorphism, dynamic)

- Earthquakes (see Seismology)
 Economic geology (see Mineral deposits, mineral exploration)
 Electric logging (see Well-logging, see Geophysical methods, electrical)
 Engineering geology
 General
 21, Lawson
 35, Malik
 36, Stollar
 45, Lowe
 52, Leonard
 53, Sequiti
 60, Bachman
 61, Eby
 65, Hoffman
 66, McLane
 67, Wachenfeld
 69, Melton
 71, Watson
 73, Hartman
 87, Walker
 Highway geology
 11, Johnson
 Landslides
 44, Kufs
 64, Rosenquest
 82, Felton
 87, Poschmann
 Mines
 1, Dillon
 36, Mitchell
 36, Romito
 47, Haas
 55, Rogerson
 63, Roebuck
 64, Iannacchione
 72, Heimgartner
 82, Hamilton
 82, Hilgar
 82, Kimutus
 Rocks mechanics
 65, Brand
 Soil mechanics
 36, Oneacre
 Waste disposal
 29, Henning
 30, Russo
 47, Gray
 83, Stephen
 Water supply
 61, Crose
 61, Eby
- Environmental geology (listed under appropriate State or Province)
 Erosion surfaces (see Geomorphology, erosion features)
 Faults (see Structural geology, faults)
 Folds (see Structural geology, folds)
 Foliation (see Structural geology, foliation)
 Fossils (see Paleontology)
 Gems (see Mineralogy)
 Geochemical exploration (see Mineral exploration, geochemical)
 Geochronology
 Paleontologic (see Paleontology, see Stratigraphy)
 Radiometric
 18, Beliamonte
 39, Barbis
 39, Bauman
 42, McDaniel
 64, Robison
 Geologic mapping (see Areal geology under individual State and Province)
 Geomorphology
 Cryptoexplosion features
 12, Steinemann
 Eolian features
 55, Chase
 Erosion features
 General
 1, Dillon
 17, Lloyd
 52, Porter
 53, Rouf
 53, Weatherbee
 70, Henderson
 78, Johnson
 79, Houser
 Erosion surfaces
 1, Dillon
 2, Moreno-Agreda
 17, Lloyd
 53, Weatherbee
 Talus
 40, Gracanin
 Terraces
 42, McSaveney
 56, Conti
 83, Tewalt

Geomorphology (continued)

- Fluvial features
 - 18, Seidman
 - 29, Dixon
 - 39, Biddison
 - 46, Byrne
 - 50, Ames
 - 70, Capelli
 - 87, Gallinger
 - 87, Larsen
 - 87, Mitchum
- Glacial features
 - General
 - 7, Aber
 - 13, Rexroad
 - 19, Geier
 - 29, Bowyer
 - 29, Good
 - 30, Thompson
 - 31, Etchelbarger
 - 40, Edmister
 - 42, Mallory
 - 50, Boozel
 - 50, Cox
 - 51, Johnson
 - 52, Lewis
 - 53, Topp
 - 56, Conti
 - 56, Fleeger
 - 57, Matlocks
 - 58, Wardrop
 - 60, Bucek
 - 60, Craig
 - 64, Albright
 - 67, Yannaccone
 - Moraine
 - 20, Babson
 - 46, Gordon
 - Outwash
 - 30, Massaro
 - 50, Braymer
 - Karst
 - 32, Lintera
 - 40, Gracanin
 - 45, Clark
 - 76, Price
 - 80, Carroll
 - 83, Ogden
 - 85, Coward
 - Lacustrine features
 - 46, Clough
 - 51, Johnson

Geomorphology (continued)

- Lacustrine features (continued)
 - 53, Wilson
 - 87, Pollock
- Lineaments
 - 9, McLoughlin
 - 76, Slusarski
- Mass movements
 - 35, Krist
 - 59, Domaratius
- Shores features
 - 6, Miller
 - 19, Brennan
 - 19, Geier
 - 39, Barnett
 - 52, Morosky
- Geophysical methods
 - Electrical
 - 87, Hughes
 - Gravity
 - 3, Maguire
 - 10, Ammerman
 - 12, Steinemann
 - 16, Williams
 - 20, Cuddihy
 - 20, Wilson
 - 31, Cassetta
 - 31, Haidarian
 - 32, Newhart
 - 32, Quick
 - 36, Plevniak
 - 37, Wallace
 - 43, Mitchell
 - 48, Cobb
 - 48, Kidd
 - 48, Kompanik
 - 49, Massar
 - 49, Neese
 - 49, Walker
 - 61, Hawman
 - 62, Quaah
 - 62, Rhodes
 - 68, Thompson
 - 76, Price
 - Magnetic
 - 31, Haidarian
 - 32, Newhart
 - 32, Quick
 - 41, Harvey
 - 43, Myers
 - 43, Patterson

Geophysical methods (continued)
 Magnetic (continued)
 48, Cobb
 48, Kompanik
 49, Walker
 54, Barber
 54, Hoch
 59, Hawman
 59, Stonestrom
 61, Davis
 62, Quaah
 63, Borawski
 64, Haarr
 64, Lee
 64, Payne
 68, Thompson
 Paleomagnetic
 39, Bartman
 40, Choate
 41, Istok
 42, Kopacz
 43, Musser
 43, Rowan
 44, Stupp
 60, Kluger
 63, Cain
 64, Shulik
 88, Curtis
 88, McGrain
 Radioactivity
 45, Massey-Norton
 Radio waves
 1, Price
 62, Parrish
 Satellites
 60, Craig
 61, Kowalik
 Seismic
 3, Porier
 11, Greenburg
 20, Fletcher
 30, Mangun
 36, Schultz
 41, Harvey
 48, Allred
 48, Kidd
 55, Nicholson
 66, Littlefield
 66, Peterson
 67, Sosik
 76, Price
 78, Chapman
 78, Griffiths

Geophysical methods (continued)

Seismic (continued)

- 79, Moore
- 79, Sodbinow
- 80, Hull
- 88, Hearty
- 88, Yuen
- General
- 19, Ellis
- 36, Perez
- 48, Kastritis
- 48, Krupa
- 49, Lindecke
- 49, Rose
- Thermal
- 88, Johnson

Georgia

Areal geology

- 72, Dunn
- 73, Meachman

Paleontology

- General
- 73, Satlerfield & Bergenback

Sedimentary rocks

- Coal
- 72, Dunn
- Limestone
- 73, McCullough & Bergenback
- 73, Satlerfield & Bergenback

Stratigraphy

- Ordovician
- 73, McCullough & Bergenback
- 73, Satlerfield & Bergenback

Structural geology

- Unconformities
- 4, Gregory, III

Geothermal gradient (see Heat flow)

Gravity transfer (see Geomorphology, mass movement)

Ground water (see Hydrogeology, ground water)

Heat flow

- 12, Price
- 35, Maurath
- 36, Schlorholtz

Hydrogeology

- General
- 24, LaFlure
- 24, Nelson
- 35, Howell
- 36, Perez

Hydrogeology (continued)

General (continued)

- 49, Pender
- 51, Donan
- 56, Glaspey
- 58, Blaze
- 59, Albala
- 61, Eby
- 61, Gough
- 62, Krothe
- 63, Williams
- 65, Fisher, S. J.
- 65, Freeman
- 66, Hosfeld
- 66, Platt
- 67, Senger
- 67, Wolkenhauer
- 80, Johnson
- 80, Waller
- 82, Heller
- 87, Sadler

Ground water

- 12, Robl
- 24, Tompkins
- 29, Brasaemle
- 30, Post
- 35, Hill
- 36, Szczepanowski
- 37, Wittman
- 39, Bain
- 41, Henning
- 43, Naymik
- 43, Olds
- 44, Cook
- 44, Kutz
- 45, Quinn
- 45, Soukup
- 46, Winegardner
- 50, Chapman
- 52, Lewis
- 52, Newport
- 54, Galloway
- 59, Marien
- 60, Brown
- 61, Gerhart
- 61, Hunter
- 62, Krothe
- 62, Meiser
- 63, Roebuck
- 63, Spiller
- 65, Fisher, D. B.
- 66, Platt

Hydrogeology (continued)

Ground water (continued)

- 66, Rambaugh
- 67, Smith
- 69, Geidel
- 70, Sewell
- 74, Claytor
- 74, Fletcher
- 82, Hilgar
- 82, Moore, F. S.
- 83, Ogden
- 83, Steffy
- 88, Weitzman

Limnology

- 36, Oros
- 37, Wittman
- 37, Young
- 69, Harris
- 87, Johnston

Streams

- 12, Robl
- 37, Young
- 42, Krichbaum
- 44, Stowe
- 46, Winegardner
- 49, Steele
- 50, Bollenbacher
- 50, Cox
- 51, Dicker
- 51, Dineen
- 51, Doyle
- 51, Getchell
- 53, Sequiti
- 55, Cartier
- 58, Desenberg
- 61, Crouse
- 61, Garabedian
- 65, Dunkin
- 66, Littlefield
- 66, Mitchell
- 67, Senger
- 70, Sewell
- 81, Akers
- 81, Campbell
- 82, Mathes
- 83, Steimle
- 83, Leti

Igneous rocks

Extrusions

- 11, Bland
- 41, Jamieson
- 70, Davis

Igneous rocks (continued)
 Extrusions (continued)
 70, Jackson
 Intrusions
 41, Harvey
 43, Mitchell
 48, Wiley
 70, Henderson
 73, Agee
 Pyroclastics
 5, Paulson
 76, Siribhakdi

Indiana

Paleontology
 Invertebrate paleontology
 Bryozoa
 31, Chimney
 Paleoecology
 37, Chimney
 Stratigraphy
 Ordovician
 37, Chimney
 Invertebrate paleontology (see
 Paleontology, invertebrate)
 Isotopes (see Chemical analysis
 methods, isotopes, see
 Geochronology)
 Joints (see Structural geology,
 joints)
 Karst (see Geomorphology, karst)

Kentucky

Archeology
 17, Stein
 Caves and caverns
 40, Gracanin
 Chemical analysis methods
 unspecified in title
 70, Sewell
 Clay mineralogy
 9, Price
 Engineering geology
 Highway geology
 11, Johnson
 Geomorphology
 Erosion features
 Erosion surfaces
 2, Moreno-Agreda
 Talus
 40, Gracanin

Kentucky (continued)

Geomorphology (continued)
 Karst
 40, Gracanin
 Lineaments
 9, McLoughlin
 Geophysical methods
 Gravity
 10, Ammerman
 12, Steinemann
 43, Mitchell
 Magnetic
 41, Harvey
 Paleomagnetic
 42, Kopacz
 43, Musser
 44, Stupp
 Heat flow
 12, Price
 Hydrogeology
 Ground water
 12, Robl
 43, Olds
 69, Geidel
 70, Sewell
 Streams
 12, Robl
 70, Sewell
 Igneous rocks
 Intrusions
 41, Harvey
 43, Mitchell
 73, Agee
 Mineral deposits
 Organic materials
 Coal
 43, Olds
 60, Austin
 Oil and gas
 11, Birch
 Metals
 Zinc
 5, Moore
 Non-metals
 Uranium
 12, Richers
 Mineral exploration
 Geochemical methods
 9, Merritt
 10, Baird
 11, Markowitz
 Photogeology
 9, McLoughlin

Kentucky (continued)

- Paleontology
 - Enchinodermata
 - Echinoidea
 - 11, Chestnut
 - Trace fossils
 - 16, Murray
 - 33, Jordan
 - Microfossils
 - Acritarchs and hystrichospheres
 - 41, Jacobson
 - Chitinozoans
 - 42, Knabe
 - 42, Miller
 - Paleobotany
 - Nonvascular plants
 - 9, Sasso
 - Vascular plants
 - 8, Lovitt
 - 10, Spurgeon
 - Paleoecology
 - 8, Duncan
 - 11, Gordon
 - 28, Ottee
 - 69, Dennis
 - 75, Masuoka
 - Petrology
 - Igneous Petrology
 - 73, Agee
 - Metamorphic petrology
 - 11, Bondurant
 - Sedimentary petrology
 - Unspecified
 - 10, Williams
 - 33, Martin
 - 34, Short
 - 34, Stephenson
 - 38, Rothman
 - Sedimentary rocks
 - Chemical sedimentary rocks
 - Chert
 - 8, Binkley
 - 8, Johnson
 - 10, Welmore
 - Evaporites unspecified
 - 77, Milliken
 - Coal
 - 8, Currens
 - 9, Merrill
 - 10, Williams

Kentucky (continued)

- Sedimentary rocks (continued)
 - Coal (continued)
 - 42, Kopaca
 - 68, Baldwin
 - Dolomite
 - 8, Bowling
 - 8, Johnson
 - 34, Stephenson
 - Limestone
 - 5, Moore
 - 9, Marashi
 - 9, Niskanen
 - 9, Price
 - 28, Ottee
 - 34, Tobin
 - 43, Musser
 - Sandstone
 - 10, Taylor
 - 12, Okolo
 - 12, Richers
 - 33, Gardner
 - 33, Martin
 - 38, Rothman
 - 40, Gracanin
 - Shale
 - 10, Stevens
 - 11, Johnson
 - 11, Markowitz
 - 12, Miller
 - 12, Nunez
 - 13, Wock
 - 33, Jordan
 - 34, Tobin
 - 42, Kopacz
 - 69, Geidel
 - Stratigraphy
 - Cambrian
 - 34, Webb
 - Ordovician
 - 7, Bell
 - 8, Duncan
 - 8, Mandell
 - 9, Marashi
 - 9, Norris
 - 10, Baird
 - 28, Ottee
 - 34, Tobin
 - 41, Jacobson
 - 42, Knabe
 - 42, Miller

Kentucky (continued)

- Stratigraphy (continued)
 - Ordovician (continued)
 - 43, Musser
 - 44, Stupp
 - Silurian
 - 5, Moore
 - 8, Bouknight
 - 8, Bowling
 - 8, Mandell
 - 11, Gordon
 - 12, Nicholson
 - 16, Murray
 - Devonian
 - 2, Persons
 - 8, Johnson
 - 11, Dillman
 - 11, Markowitz
 - 12, Miller
 - 12, Nunez
 - 12, Swager
 - 13, Woock
 - 33, Jordan
 - 34, Stephenson
 - Mississippian
 - 7, Anderson
 - 8, Binkley
 - 8, Dillenberger
 - 8, Fink
 - 9, Moore
 - 9, Niskanen
 - 9, Sanders
 - 11, Birch
 - 11, Chesnut
 - 11, Markowitz
 - 12, Miller
 - 12, Okolo
 - 12, Pear
 - 12, Swager
 - 33, Lee
 - 33, Martin
 - 38, Rothman
 - 69, Canfield
 - 69, Dennis
 - 69, Geidel
 - 70, Sewell
 - 77, Milliken
 - Pennsylvanian
 - 12, Richers
 - Undivided
 - 7, Anderson
 - 8, Currans

Kentucky (continued)

- Stratigraphy (continued)
 - Pennsylvanian (continued)
 - Undivided
 - 8, Ellsworth
 - 8, Fink
 - 8, Ketani
 - 9, Merritt
 - 10, Stevens
 - 10, Taylor
 - 13, Wixted
 - 33, Gardner
 - 60, Austin
 - 69, Dennis
 - 69, Geidel
 - 70, Sewell
 - Allegheny
 - 10, Sergeant
 - Conemaugh
 - 10, Walter
 - Pottsville
 - 9, Price
 - 9, Sasso
 - 10, Wetmore
 - 10, Acquaviva
 - 11, Kells
 - 12, Ping
 - 33, Lee
- Structural geology
 - General
 - 11, Kells
 - 34, Webb
 - Faults
 - 9, Phillips
 - 9, Scott
 - 10, Ammerman
 - Lineaments
 - 9, McLoughlin
 - Well-logging
 - 43, Musser
 - 44, Stupp
- Lineaments (see Geomorphology, lineaments)

Maryland

- Geophysical methods
 - Gravity
 - 3, Maquire
 - Magnetic
 - 64, Haarr

Maryland (continued)

Igneous rocks
 Extrusions
 11, Bland
 Mineral exploration
 Geochemical methods
 11, Bland
 11, Davis
 Paleontology
 Microfossils
 Conodonts
 40, Boger
 Paleoecology
 47, Niles
 Stratigraphy
 Precambrian basement
 11, Davis
 64, Haarr
 85, Spritzer
 Paleozoic, general
 11, Davis
 Ordovician
 40, Boger
 Devonian
 47, Niles
 Structural geology
 General
 85, Spritzer

Metamorphism
 Contact
 87, Legall
 Dynamic
 77, Forrest

Mineralogy
 General
 56, Dubiel
 56, Harraden
 61, Cybriwsky
 62, Krohn
 Barite
 1, Hunter
 Celestite and Strontianite
 57, Prestwood
 Iron oxides
 66, Reese
 Quartz
 55, Wood
 Zircon
 63, Tole

Mineral deposits
 Organic materials
 Coal
 9, Monroe
 18, Akhinonbare
 36, Mitchell
 38, Korzeb
 40, Cooper
 43, Olds
 47, Haas
 56, Hale
 60, Austin
 61, Garabedian
 62, Navarro
 63, Roebuck
 63, Waddell
 64, Iannacchione
 64, Puglic
 69, Carlson
 69, Cummins
 69, Melton
 74, Claytor
 74, Fletcher
 Oil and gas
 11, Birch
 19, Petrillo
 20, Poppendeck
 32, Calcagno
 35, Austin
 35, Maxey
 37, Walters
 39, Sunwall
 39, Beal
 40, Griffith
 44, Adams
 51, Hines
 61, Famy
 83, Schamp
 86, Chinnick

Metals
 Unspecified in title
 12, Richers
 52, Morgan
 56, Davis
 62, Pirc
 63, Schasse
 63, Smith
 63, Tole
 71, Jones

- Metals (continued)**
- Copper
 - 56, Davis
 - 63, Smith
 - 85, Cheung
 - Lead
 - 53, Williams
 - 63, Tregaskis
 - 79, Henry
 - 80, Staten
 - 85, Cheung
 - Uranium
 - 12, Richers
 - 56, Davis
 - 62, Pirc
 - 63, Smith
 - 63, Tole
 - Zinc
 - 5, Moore
 - 53, Williams
 - 63, Tregaskis
 - 74, Churnet
 - 74, Ebers
 - 78, Baldwin
 - 85, Cheung
 - Non-Metals
 - General
 - 62, Krohn
 - 66, Mackie
 - Building stone
 - 66, Morrow
 - 67, Sosik
 - Gravel
 - 50, Allen
 - 54, Wolfe
 - Limestone
 - 75, Larsen
 - Marble
 - 76, Sitterly
 - 77, Forrest
 - Quartz
 - 15, McKosky
 - Phosphate
 - 59, Lee
 - Sand
 - 50, Allen
 - 54, Wolfe
 - Sulfides
 - 17, Jessey
- Mineral exploration**
- Geochemical methods
 - 4, Sayala
 - 9, Merritt
 - 10, Baird
 - 11, Bland
 - 11, Davis
 - 11, Markowitz
 - 18, Serviss
 - 31, Hoover
 - 32, Morro
 - 33, Ranganathan
 - 34, Ulmschneider
 - 35, Hollenbaugh
 - 43, Olson
 - 46, Scheerens
 - 46, Turner
 - 58, Van Allen
 - 63, Tregaskis
 - 65, Crist
 - 78, Foley
 - Photogeology
 - 9, McLoughlin
 - 29, Bowyer
 - 45, Armstrong
 - 76, Slusarski
 - Mine pollution (see Environmental geology under specific State or Province)
 - Mines (see Engineering geology, see Mineral deposits)
 - Moraines (see Geomorphology, glacial deposits)
 - Natural Gas (see Mineral deposits, organic, oil and gas)
- New Jersey**
- Stratigraphy
 - Cambrian
 - 2, Major
- New York**
- Caves and caverns
 - 2, Kastning
 - Chemical analysis methods
 - unspecified in title
 - 52, Langehan
 - 69, Harris
 - Clay mineralogy
 - 19, Pollastro

New York (continued)

- Computer methods
 - 45, Soukup
- Engineering geology
 - General
 - 21, Lawson
 - Geochronology
 - Radiometric
 - 18, Beliamonte
 - Geomorphology
 - Fluvial features
 - 18, Seidman
 - Glacial features
 - General
 - 19, Geier
 - Shore features
 - 19, Brennan
 - 19, Geier
 - Geophysical methods
 - General
 - 19, Ellis
 - Gravity
 - 20, Cuddihiee
 - 68, Thompson
 - Magnetic
 - 68, Thompson
 - Seismic
 - 20, Fletcher
 - Hydrogeology
 - Ground water
 - 24, Tompkins
 - 45, Soukup
 - Limnology
 - 69, Harris
 - Mineral deposits
 - Organic materials
 - Oil and gas
 - 20, Poppendeck
 - Non-metals
 - Sulfides
 - 17, Jessey
 - Paleontology
 - Invertebrate paleontology
 - Anthozoa
 - 23, Clark
 - Porifera
 - 20, Stoiber
 - Stromatoporoidea
 - 23, Bottjer
 - 28, Stock

New York (continued)

- Paleontology (continued)
 - Invertebrate paleontology (continued)
 - Trace Fossils
 - 21, Marintsch
 - 24, Corbo
 - Microfossils
 - Acritarchs and hystrichospheres
 - 41, Jacobson
 - Paleobotany
 - Nonvascular plants
 - 15, Wood
 - Vascular plants
 - 15, Wood
 - Paleoecology
 - 25, Burrier
 - 25, Cornue
 - 27, Diehl
 - Petrology
 - Metamorphic petrology
 - 16, Valley (1977)
 - 16, Valley (1980)
 - 18, O'Leary
 - Sedimentary petrology
 - Thin sections (Petrography)
 - 25, LaCroix
 - Unspecified
 - 19, Muck
 - Reefs
 - 22, Collins
 - 22, Strife
 - 22, Turner
 - 24, Coughlin
 - Sedimentary rocks
 - Chemical sedimentary rocks
 - Iron ores
 - 18, Massiello
 - 18, Tumialan
 - Carbonates unspecified
 - 19, Pollastro
 - Dolomite
 - 22, Shukla
 - Limestone
 - 20, Stoiber
 - 22, Klara
 - Shale
 - 14, Hepburn
 - 25, Cornue

New York (continued)

Sediments
 Clastic
 Glacial deposits
 23, Caprio
 Lacustrine
 19, Fortune
 Stratigraphy
 Precambrian basement
 3, Kearns
 Ordovician
 21, Hughes
 22, Conway
 22, Harris
 22, Klara
 23, Bosworth
 25, LaCroix
 41, Jacobson
 Silurian
 6, Belak
 19, Freedenberg
 19, Pollastro
 20, Poppendeck
 21, Knowlton
 22, Shukla
 25, Bolle
 25, Wysocki
 28, Stock
 52, Langehan
 Devonian
 6, Hohn
 14, Hepburn
 15, Wood
 19, Pollastro
 20, Stoiber
 21, Marintsch
 21, Murray
 22, Collins
 22, Strife
 22, Turner
 22, Waldman
 23, Isley
 23, Bottjer
 23, Cassa
 23, Clark
 24, Corbo
 24, Coughlin
 24, McCollum
 25, Cornue
 27, Diehl
 68, Dunne

New York (continued)

Stratigraphy (continued)
 Pleistocene
 7, Aber
 23, Stupp
 24, Gillespie (1977, 1980)
 25, Duchossois
 Structural geology
 General
 23, Bosworth
 Foliation
 2, Sansone
 Joints
 19, Murphy
 21, Knowlton
 Well-logging
 22, Conway
 22, Harris
 22, Waldman
 North Carolina
 Areal geology
 27, Dabbagh
 27, Lewis, S. E.
 77, Forrest
 Igneous rocks
 Extrusions
 11, Bland
 Metamorphism
 Dynamic
 77, Forrest
 Mineral deposits
 Non-Metals
 Marble
 77, Forrest
 Mineral exploration
 Geochemical methods
 11, Bland
 Petrology
 Sedimentary petrology
 Thin sections
 70, Przygocki
 Sedimentary rocks
 Sandstone
 70, Przygocki
 Stratigraphy
 Precambrian basement
 13, Drennen
 Structural geology
 General
 14, Boyer
 27, Moller

Nova Scotia

- Stratigraphy
 - Mississippian
 - 84, Blakeney
 - 84, Boehner
 - 84, McCulloch

Ohio

- Areal geology
 - 30, Layton
 - 30, Sanger
 - 43, Ruggeberg
 - 44, Weatherington
 - 47, Himes
 - 49, Pender
- Caves and caverns
 - 46, Cobb
 - 49, Lindecke
- Channels, buried
 - 30, Mangun
 - 36, Perez
 - 36, Plevniak
 - 48, Kastritis
- Chemical analysis methods
 - unspecified in title
 - 40, Findl
 - 41, Jamieson
- Isotope
 - 39, Sunwall
 - 41, Haden
 - 43, Orr
 - 49, Steele
- Clay mineralogy
 - 37, Crowell
- Computer methods
 - 35, Hill
 - 43, Naymik
 - 44, Cook
 - 45, Quinn
- Engineering geology
 - General
 - 35, Malik
 - 36, Stollar
 - 45, Lowe
 - Landslides
 - 44, Kufs
 - Mines
 - 36, Mitchell
 - 47, Haas
 - Soil mechanics
 - 36, Oneacre

Ohio (continued)

- Engineering geology (continued)
 - Waste disposal
 - 29, Henning
 - 30, Russo
 - 47, Gray
 - Geochronology
 - Radiometric
 - 39, Barbis
 - 39, Bauman
 - 42, McDaniel
 - Geomorphology
 - Erosion features
 - Terraces
 - 42, McSaveney
 - Fluvial features
 - 29, Dixon
 - 39, Biddison
 - 46, Byrne
 - Glacial features
 - General
 - 29, Bowyer
 - 30, Thompson
 - 31, Echelbarger
 - 40, Edmister
 - 42, Mallory
 - Moraine
 - 46, Gordon
 - Outwash
 - 30, Massaro
 - Karst
 - 32, Tintera
 - Lacustrine features
 - 46, Clough
 - Mass movements
 - 35, Krist
 - Shores features
 - 39, Barnett
 - Geophysical methods
 - Gravity
 - 16, Williams
 - 31, Cassetta
 - 31, Haidarian
 - 32, Newhart
 - 32, Quick
 - 36, Plevniak
 - 37, Wallace
 - 48, Cobb
 - 48, Kidd
 - 48, Kompanik

Ohio (continued)

- Geophysical methods (continued)
 - Gravity (continued)
 - 49, Massar
 - 49, Neese
 - 49, Walker
 - Magnetic
 - 31, Haidarian
 - 32, Newhart
 - 32, Quick
 - 43, Patterson
 - 48, Cobb
 - 48, Kompanik
 - 49, Walker
 - Paleomagnetic
 - 40, Choate
 - 41, Istok
 - 42, Kopacz
 - 43, Rowan
 - Radioactivity
 - 45, Massey-Norton
 - Resistivity
 - 36, Rintala
 - 36, Schultz
 - Seismic
 - 30, Mangun
 - 36, Schultz
 - 41, Harvey
 - 48, Kidd
 - Thermal
 - 36, Perez
 - 48, Kastritis
 - 48, Krupa
 - 49, Lindecke
 - 49, Rose
 - Heat flow
 - 36, Schlorholtz
 - Hydrogeology
 - General
 - 35, Howell
 - 36, Perez
 - 49, Pender
 - Ground water
 - 29, Brasaemle
 - 30, Post
 - 35, Hill
 - 36, Szczepanowski
 - 37, Wittman
 - 39, Bain
 - 41, Henning

Ohio (continued)

- Hydrogeology (continued)
 - Ground water (continued)
 - 43, Naymik
 - 44, Cook
 - 44, Kutz
 - 45, Quinn
 - 46, Winegardner
 - Limnology
 - 37, Wittman
 - 37, Young
 - Streams
 - 37, Young
 - 42, Krichbaum
 - 44, Stowe
 - 46, Winegardner
 - 49, Steele
 - Extrusions
 - 41, Jamieson
 - Intrusions
 - 42, Mazgaj
 - Mineral deposits
 - Organic materials
 - Coal
 - 36, Mitchell
 - 38, Korzeb
 - 40, Cooper
 - 47, Haas
 - Oil and gas
 - 32, Calcagno
 - 35, Austin
 - 35, Maxey
 - 37, Walters
 - 39, Sunwall
 - 39, Beal
 - 40, Griffith
 - 44, Adams
 - Mineral exploration
 - Geochemical methods
 - 31, Hoover
 - 32, Morro
 - 35, Hollenbaugh
 - 43, Olson
 - 46, Scheerens
 - 46, Turner
 - Photogeology
 - 29, Bowyer
 - 45, Armstrong
 - Paleontology
 - General
 - 34, Walker

Ohio (continued)

- Paleontology (continued)
 - General (continued)
 - Brachiopoda
 - 47, Weidner
 - Bryozoa
 - 37, Chimney
 - Graptolithina
 - Mollusca
 - General
 - 40, Ghist
 - Bivalvia
 - 31, Atwater
 - Stromatoporoidea
 - 16, Murray
 - Trace fossils
 - 45, Middleman
 - 47, Mitchell
 - Microfossils
 - Acritarchs and hystrichospheres
 - 41, Jacobson
 - Chitinozoans
 - 42, Miller
 - Conodonts
 - 40, Dawson
 - 41, Kleffner
 - Ostracods
 - 16, Kavary
 - 30, Torgeson
 - Paleobotany
 - Nonvascular plants
 - 29, Frankovits
 - Paleoecology
 - 33, Krumpolz
 - 34, Walker
 - 37, Chimney
 - 41, Gulick
 - 45, Huffman
 - 47, Headrick
 - Petrology
 - Sedimentary petrology
 - Heavy minerals
 - 41, Hogg
 - Thin sections
 - 32, Morro
 - 40, Edmister
 - 47, Storck
 - Unspecified
 - 28, Bickley
 - 30, Olson

Ohio (continued)

- Petrology (continued)
 - Sedimentary petrology (continued)
 - Unspecified (continued)
 - 30, Weise
 - 31, Andersen
 - 31, Hoover
 - 34, Short
 - 38, Lovrak
 - 38, Rothman
 - 39, Weimer
 - 46, Gordon
 - 47, Mayer
 - Reefs
 - 32, Requarth
 - Sedimentary rocks
 - Carbonates unspecified
 - 30, Olson
 - 30, Weise
 - 31, Hoover
 - 31, Lanz
 - 44, Ukeyli
 - 69, Martin
 - Coal
 - 42, Kopacz
 - 46, Tsai
 - Conglomerate
 - 47, Schreiner
 - Dolomite
 - 46, Scheerens
 - 46, Turner
 - Limestone
 - 9, Niskanen
 - 34, Tobin
 - 35, Bucher
 - 35, Maxey
 - 47, Mayer
 - 47, Storck
 - Sandstone
 - 35, Austin
 - 35, Cox
 - 36, Suphasin
 - 37, Walters
 - 37, Warrner
 - 38, Rothman
 - 40, Griffith
 - 41, Hogg
 - 45, Ortega
 - Shale
 - 6, Craig
 - 32, Calcagno

Ohio (continued)

- Sedimentary rocks (continued)
 - Shale (continued)
 - 34, Tobin
 - 35, Hollenbaugh
 - 36, Stollar
 - 39, Weimer
 - 42, Kopacz
 - 43, Olson
- Sedimentary structures
 - Secondary structures
 - Concretions
 - 35, Hollenbaugh
 - 43, Olson
 - 43, Orr
- Sediments
 - Clastic
 - Glacial deposits
 - 40, Choate
 - 41, Klein
 - 42, Mallory
 - 42, Mazgaj
 - Lacustrine
 - 36, Szczepanowski
- Seismology
 - Earthquakes
 - 16, Newman
 - 16, Williams
- Stratigraphy
 - Precambrian basement
 - 39, Barbis
 - 39, Bauman
 - 42, McDaniel
 - Paleozoic, general
 - 41, Haden
 - Cambrrian
 - 46, Doig
 - Ordovician
 - 34, Tobin
 - 35, Bucher
 - 35, Maxey
 - 37, Chimney
 - 40, Griffith
 - 41, Gulick
 - 41, Jacobson
 - 42, Miller
 - 43, Rowan
 - 46, Doig
 - Silurian
 - 16, Murray
 - 25, Gagliardi

Ohio (continued)

- Stratigraphy (continued)
 - Silurian (continued)
 - 31, Andersen
 - 31, Lanz
 - 31, Lehle
 - 32, Requarth
 - 35, Austin
 - 35, Brown
 - 35, Cox
 - 36, Suphasin
 - 37, Walters
 - 38, Kallio
 - 38, Lovrak
 - 41, Kleffner
 - 43, Olson
 - 44, Ukyali
 - 45, Ortega
 - 46, Scheerens
 - 46, Turner
 - 46, Winegardner
 - 69, Martin
- Devonian
 - 6, Craig
 - 16, Kavary
 - 32, Calcagno
 - 40, Ghist
 - 44, Ukyali
 - 45, Huffman
 - 47, Mayer
 - 69, Martin
- Mississippian
 - 9, Niskanen
 - 37, Warrner
 - 38, Rothman
 - 41, Hogg
 - 45, Middleman
 - 46, Ball
 - 47, Weidner
- Pennsylvanian
 - Undivided
 - 31, Hoover
 - 36, Oneacre
 - 36, Stollar
 - Allegheny
 - 29, Giuffria
 - 31, Atwater
 - 37, Crowell
 - Conemaugh
 - 45, Lowe

Ohio (continued)

- Stratigraphy (continued)
 - Pennsylvanian (continued)
 - Monongahela
 - 28, Bickley
 - 30, Olson
 - 30, Torguson
 - 30, Weise
 - 39, Weimer
 - Permian
 - 39, Weimer
 - Pleistocene
 - 29, Hodges
 - 30, Ryan
 - 40, Choate
 - 40, Edmister
 - 41, Hoyer
 - 41, Klein
 - 42, Koehl
 - 42, Knabe
 - Holocene
 - 40, Brock
 - 41, Hoyer
- Structural geology
 - General
 - 48, Heidorn
 - 48, Kompanik
 - 48, Krupa
 - Faults
 - 31, Cassetta
 - 45, Armstrong
 - Well-logging
 - 48, Kidd
- Oil (see Mineral deposits, organic materials, oil and gas)

Ontario

- Clay Mineralogy
 - 84, Zeman
- Engineering geology
 - General
 - 87, Walker
 - Landslides
 - 87, Poschmann
- Geomorphology
 - Fluvial features
 - 87, Gallinger
 - 87, Larsen
 - 87, Mitchum
 - Lacustrine features
 - 87, Pollock

Ontario (continued)

- Geophysical methods
 - Paleomagnetic
 - 88, Curtis
 - 88, McGrain
 - Seismic
 - 88, Yuen
- Hydrogeology
 - Ground water
 - 88, Weitzman
- Metamorphism
 - Contact
 - 87, Legall
- Mineral deposits
 - Metals
 - Copper
 - 85, Cheung
 - Lead
 - 85, Cheung
 - Zinc
 - 85, Cheung
 - Organic materials
 - Oil and Gas
 - 86, Chinnick
- Microfossils
 - Conodonts
 - 88, Tarrant
- Paleontology
 - Paleoecology
 - 88, Tarrant
- Sediments
 - Clastic
 - 87, Gallinger
 - Glacial deposits
 - 88, McGrain
- Stratigraphy
 - Precambrian basement
 - 86, Ferry
 - Paleozoic, general
 - 87, Larsen
 - 87, Legall
 - Cambrian
 - 86, Ferry
 - Ordovician
 - 86, Crux
 - 86, Dix
 - 86, Kerr
 - 86, Poey
 - 86, Smith
 - 87, Whilfield

Ontario (continued)

- Stratigraphy (continued)
 - Ordovician (continued)
 - 88, Johnson
 - 88, Tarrant
 - Silurian
 - 19, Freedenberg
 - 85, Cheung
 - 88, Johnson
 - 88, Pearson
 - Devonian
 - 23, Cassa
 - 85, Navickas
 - Mississippian
 - 86, Binney
- Structural geology
 - 87, Nadon

Ore deposits (see Mineral deposits, metals)

Paleontology

- General
 - 15, Inners
 - 26, Slagle
 - 34, Walker
 - 51, Howell
 - 54, Collins
 - 54, Wright
 - 56, Coe
 - 66, Powers
 - 73, Satterfield and Bergenback
 - 80, Willoughby
- Invertebrate paleontology
 - Anthozoa
 - 1, Sigman
 - 18, Shapiro
 - 23, Clark
 - 33, Laub
 - 58, Spurgeon
 - Anthropoda
 - 15, Tuckey
 - 21, Dempster
 - 51, Garwood
 - 58, Spurgeon
 - 75, Maitland
 - Brachiopoda
 - 4, Mitchell
 - 22, Wolterding
 - 25, Faulkner
 - 32, Sparks

Paleontology (continued)

- Invertebrate paleontology (continued)
 - Brachiopoda (continued)
 - 37, Chapman
 - 47, Weidner
 - 49, Koch
 - 50, Caldemeyer
 - Bryozoa
 - 15, Pachut
 - 37, Chimney
 - 73, Swafford
 - Echinodermata
 - Unspecified
 - 74, Breland
 - Crinoidea
 - 11, Lieber
 - Echinoidea
 - 11, Chesnut
 - Mollusca
 - General
 - 40, Ghist
 - Bivalvia
 - 31, Atwater
 - 64, Dickson
 - Porifera
 - 20, Stoiber
 - Stromatoporoidea
 - 16, Murray
 - 23, Bottjer
 - 28, Stock
 - Trace fossils
 - 16, Murray
 - 21, Marintsch
 - 24, Corbo
 - 33, Jordan
 - 45, Middleman
 - 47, Mitchell
 - 51, Howell
 - 85, Pemberton
 - Microfossils
 - Acritarchs and hystrichospheres
 - 41, Jacobson
 - Chitinozoans
 - 3, Zalusky
 - 42, Knabe
 - 42, Miller
 - Conodonts
 - 33, Goodman
 - 40, Boger
 - 40, Dawson

- Paleontology (continued)
 - Microfossils (continued)
 - Conodonts (continued)
 - 41, Hoyle
 - 41, Kleffner
 - 42, Line
 - 43, Schmidt
 - 50, Blank
 - 79, Hight
 - 80, Wilson
 - 81, Clarkson
 - 86, Sandi
 - 88, Tarrant
 - Foraminifera
 - 5, Johnson
 - Ostracods
 - 16, Kavary
 - 30, Torguson
 - 83, Reed
 - Palynomorphs
 - 77, Thurmer
 - Paleobotany
 - Nonvascular plants
 - 9, Sasso
 - 15, Wood
 - 29, Frankovits
 - 29, Good
 - 75, Moore
 - Vascular plants
 - 8, Lovitt
 - 10, Spurgeon
 - 15, Wood
 - 82, Harr
 - Paleoecology
 - 6, MacDaniel
 - 8, Duncan
 - 11, Gordon
 - 14, Makurath
 - 15, Lockett
 - 25, Burrier
 - 25, Cornue
 - 26, Slagle
 - 27, Diehl
 - 27, Newton
 - 28, Otlee
 - 33, Krumpolz
 - 34, Walker
 - 37, Chimney
 - 41, Gulick
 - 45, Huffman
- Paleontology (continued)
 - Paleoecology (continued)
 - 47, Headrick
 - 47, Niles
 - 49, Koch
 - 56, Fowler
 - 57, Plumb
 - 67, Schollenberger
 - 69, Dennis
 - 73, Swafford
 - 74, Breland
 - 75, Maitland
 - 75, Masuoka
 - 75, Moore
 - 76, Sickafoose
 - 76, Sitterly
 - 79, Plants
 - 80, Wilson
 - 84, Lake
 - 88, Tarrant
 - Vertebrate Paleontology
 - 85, Arsenault
 - Paleontology, stratigraphic
 - (see Stratigraphy)
 - Palynomorphs (see Paleontology, microfossils)
 - Peneplains (see Geomorphology, erosion features, erosion surfaces)
- Pennsylvania
 - Areal geology
 - 60, Lash
 - 64, Lindahl
 - Caves and caverns
 - 66, Jones
 - Chemical analysis methods
 - unspecified in title
 - 69, Pelletier
 - Clay mineralogy
 - 53, White
 - 54, Livermore
 - 56, Cook
 - Engineering geology
 - General
 - 52, Leonard
 - 53, Sequiti
 - 60, Bachman
 - 61, Eby
 - 65, Hoffman
 - 66, McLane

Pennsylvania (continued)

- Engineering geology (continued)
 - General (continued)
 - 67, Wachenfeld
 - Landslides
 - 64, Rosenquest
 - Mines
 - 55, Rogerson
 - 63, Roebuck
 - 64, Iannacchione
 - Water supply
 - 61, Crouse
 - 61, Eby
- Environmental geology
 - 52, Popovich
 - 54, Leibold
 - 61, Hunter
- Geomorphology
 - Eolian features
 - 55, Chase
 - Erosion features
 - General
 - 52, Porter
 - 53, Rouf
 - 53, Weatherbee
 - Terraces
 - 56, Conti
 - Fluvial features
 - 50, Ames
 - Glacial features
 - General
 - 50, Cox
 - 51, Johnson
 - 53, Topp
 - 56, Conti
 - 56, Fleeger
 - 57, Mattocks
 - 58, Wardrop
 - 60, Bucek
 - 60, Craig
 - 64, Albright
 - 67, Yannaccone
 - Outwash
 - 50, Braymer
 - Lacustrine features
 - 51, Johnson
 - 53, Wilson
 - Mass movements
 - 59, Domaratius
 - Shore features
 - 52, Morosky
 - Geophysical methods
 - Gravity
 - 61, Hawman
 - 62, Quaah

Pennsylvania (continued)

- Geophysical methods (continued)
 - Gravity (continued)
 - 62, Rhodes
 - Magnetic
 - 54, Barber
 - 54, Hoch
 - 59, Hawman
 - 59, Stonestrom
 - 61, Davis
 - 62, Quaah
 - 64, Lee
 - 64, Payne
 - Paleomagnetic
 - 60, Kluger
 - 63, Cain
 - Radio waves
 - 62, Parrish
 - Satellites
 - 60, Craig
 - 61, Kowalik
 - Seismic
 - 3, Porter
 - 55, Nicholson
 - 66, Littlefield
 - 66, Peterson
 - 67, Sosik
 - Heat Flow
 - 35, Maurath
 - Hydrogeology
 - General
 - 24, La Flure
 - 24, Nelson
 - 56, Glaspey
 - 58, Blaze
 - 59, Albala
 - 61, Eby
 - 61, Gough
 - 62, Krothe
 - 63, Williams
 - 65, Fisher, S. J.
 - 65, Freeman
 - 66, Hosfeld
 - 66, Platt
 - 67, Senger
 - 67, Wolkenhauer
 - Ground water
 - 50, Chapman
 - 52, Newport
 - 54, Galloway
 - 59, Marien
 - 60, Brown
 - 61, Gerhart
 - 61, Hunter
 - 62, Krothe

Pennsylvania (continued)

- Hydrogeology (continued)
 - Ground water (continued)
 - 62, Meiser
 - 63, Roebuck
 - 63, Spiller
 - 65, Fisher, D. B.
 - 66, Platt
 - 66, Rambaugh
 - 67, Smith
 - 83, Steffy
 - Streams
 - 50, Cox
 - 51, Dicker
 - 51, Dineen
 - 51, Doyle
 - 51, Getchell
 - 53, Sequiti
 - 55, Cartier
 - 58, Desenberg
 - 61, Crouse
 - 61, Garabedian
 - 65, Dunkin
 - 66, Littlefield
 - 66, Mitchell
 - 67, Senger
 - Mineral exploration
 - Geochemical methods
 - 31, Hoover
 - Mineral deposits
 - Organic materials
 - Coal
 - 18, Akhinonbare
 - Oil and gas
 - 19, Petrillo
 - Mineralogy
 - General
 - 56, Dubiel
 - 56, Harraden
 - Celestite and Strontianite
 - 57, Prestwood
 - Iron oxides
 - 66, Reese
 - Quartz
 - 55, Wood
 - Zircon
 - 63, Tole
 - Mineral deposits
 - Organic materials
 - Coal
 - 61, Garabedian

Pennsylvania (continued)

- Mineral deposits (continued)
 - Organic materials (continued)
 - Coal (continued)
 - 62, Navarro
 - 63, Roebuck
 - 64, Iannacchione
 - 64, Puglic
 - Oil and gas
 - 51, Hines
 - 61, Famy
 - Metals
 - Unspecified in title
 - 52, Morgan
 - 63, Schasse
 - Copper
 - 56, Davis
 - 63, Smith
 - Lead
 - 53, Williams
 - 63, Tregaskis
 - Zinc
 - 53, Williams
 - 63, Tregaskis
 - Non-Metals
 - General
 - 62, Krohn
 - Building stone
 - 66, Morrow
 - 67, Sosik
 - Gravel
 - 50, Allen
 - 54, Wolfe
 - Phosphate
 - 59, Lee
 - Sand
 - 50, Allen
 - 54, Wolfe
 - Uranium
 - 56, Davis
 - 62, Pirc
 - 63, Smith
 - 63, Tole
 - Mineral exploration
 - Geochemical methods
 - 11, Davis
 - 63, Tregaskis
 - 65, Crist
 - Paleontology
 - General
 - 15, Inners

Pennsylvania (continued)

Paleontology (continued)

General (continued)

51, Howell

54, Collins

54, Wright

56, Coe

Invertebrate paleontology

Brachiopoda

25, Faulkner

50, Caldemeyer

Trilobite

51, Garwood

Trace fossils

51, Howell

Microfossils

Conodonts

50, Blank

Paleoecology

47, Niles

56, Fowler

57, Plumb

67, Schollenberger

Petrology

Igneous petrology

55, Sague

55, Thomann

59, Hawman

59, Wallett

62, Parrish

66, Lohrman

Metamorphic petrology

52, Noblett

52, Porter

54, Demmon

54, Mark

55, Thomann

55, Wood

59, Cameron

Sedimentary petrology

Unspecified

31, Hoover

39, Thomsen

55, Nicholson

62, Love

65, Fritz

Reefs

54, Wright

Sedimentary rocks

Chemical sedimentary rocks

Chert

56, Evans

Pennsylvania (continued)

Sedimentary rocks (continued)

Carbonates unspecified

31, Hoover

Coal

18, Akhinonbare

56, Hale

62, Navarro

64, Iannacchione

64, Puglic

68, Buswell

Dolomite

4, Gore

54, Collins

Limestone

50, Blank

55, Chapman

57, Prestwood

63, Carothers

64, Lee

65, Crist

Sandstone

38, Orndorff

49, Main

51, Giles

52, McStraw

53, Waldner

57, McQuillen

61, Houseknecht

Shale

25, Faulkner

39, Thomsen

50, Anderson

62, Oldham

69, Pelletier

Sedimentary structures

Primary structures

51, Howell

52, Morosky

58, Coe

58, Traver

67, Yoder

Sediments

Chemicals

58, Balcom

Clastic

52, Kittinger

52, Kreps

65, Clark

Cave deposits

66, Jones

Pennsylvania (continued)

Sediments (continued)
 Glacial deposits
 58, Wardrop
 60, Craig
 62, Rhodes
 Soils
 Recent soils
 52, Lerohl
 52, Morgan
 53, Robertson
 53, Williams
 58, Serlin
 Stratigraphy
 Precambrian basement
 11, Davis
 54, Denmon
 Paleozoic, general
 3, Gohn
 11, Davis
 50, Craig
 51, Fellows
 52, Popovich
 Cambrian
 4, Gore
 24, Moshier
 Ordovician
 55, Sarewitz
 Silurian
 25, Rhinehart
 49, Main
 55, Chapman
 56, Coe
 56, Dubiel
 56, Evans
 56, Hallam
 56, Harraden
 57, Knowles
 57, Mackrides
 57, McQuillen
 57, O'Keefe
 57, Pisasale
 57, Prestwood
 57, Pringle
 58, Spurgeon
 65, Crist
 65, Faust
 65, Goodrum
 66, Reese
 67, Vreeland
 67, Yoder

Pennsylvania (continued)

Stratigraphy (continued)
 Devonian
 15, Inners
 19, Petsrillo
 23, Isley
 23, Cassa
 24, Liebes
 25, Faulkner
 47, Niles
 51, Kamola
 53, White
 54, Mirkin
 54, Wright
 55, Axtmann
 55, Chapman
 56, Cook
 56, Davis
 56, Egan
 56, Fowler
 57, Humphrey
 57, Rogers
 58, Spurgeon
 58, Traver
 59, Geller
 62, Love
 62, Pirc
 62, Rahamanian
 63, Smith
 63, Tole
 65, Fisher, D. B.
 65, Fritz
 66, Murphy
 67, Schollenberger
 67, Weisbrich
 67, Wissinger
 67, Wood
 Mississippian
 50, Anderson
 51, Donan
 51, Giles
 53, Titus
 53, White
 54, Mirkin
 55, Seaman
 Pennsylvanian
 Undivided
 31, Hoover
 51, Donan
 53, Reimers
 62, Oldham

Pennsylvania (continued)

- Stratigraphy (continued)
 - Pennsylvanian (continued)
 - Undivided (continued)
 - 63, Cain
 - 63, Carothers
 - 64, Lee
 - Allegheny
 - 68, Buswell
 - Conemaugh
 - 64, Payne
 - Monongahela
 - 38, Orndorff
 - Pottsville
 - 39, Thomsen
 - 60, Griesmeer
 - 61, Houseknecht
 - Permian
 - 38, Orndorff
 - 39, Thomsen
 - Triassic
 - 60, Kluger
 - 66, Lohrman
 - Pleistocene
 - 7, Aber
 - 64, Albright
- Structural geology
 - General
 - 3, Porter
 - 19, Pelsrillo
 - 56, Egan
 - 56, Hale
 - 57, Humphrey
 - 57, Knowles
 - 57, O'Keefe
 - 57, Pringle
 - 58, Weitz
 - 61, Hawman
 - 65, Eaton
 - Faults
 - 49, Main
 - 55, Nicholson
 - Folds
 - 50, Blank
 - 50, Brock
 - 52, Kreps
 - 58, Shiverick
 - 67, Vreeland
 - Foliation
 - 51, Gill
 - 58, Coe

Pennsylvania (continued)

- Structural geology (continued)
 - Joints
 - 54, Harms
 - 56, Demmy
 - 57, Ricci
 - 67, Wentz
 - 67, Wolckenhauer
 - Lineaments
 - 52, Kiefer
 - 53, Robertson
 - 60, Abriel
 - 60, Canich
 - 61, Famy
 - 61, Kowalik
 - 62, Krohn
 - 62, Parrish
 - 62, Quah
 - 63, Spiller
 - 65, Eaton
 - 83, Steffy
- Petrology
 - Igneous petrology
 - 55, Sague
 - 55, Thomann
 - 58, Van Allen
 - 59, Hawman
 - 59, Wallett
 - 62, Parrish
 - 66, Lohrman
 - 73, Agee
 - 81, Stahl
 - 81, Wingfield
 - Metamorphic petrology
 - 11, Bondurant
 - 16, Valley (1977)
 - 16, Valley (1980)
 - 16, Van Den Berg
 - 17, Chen
 - 18, O'Leary
 - 52, Noblett
 - 52, Porter
 - 54, Demmon
 - 54, Mark
 - 55, Thomann
 - 55, Wood
 - 59, Cameron
 - Sedimentary petrology
 - Heavy minerals
 - 41, Hogg
 - 70, Daffener
 - 71, Sanders

- Petrology (continued)
 - Sedimentary petrology (continued)
 - Thin sections
 - 20, Swiderski
 - 25, LaCroix
 - 32, Morro
 - 40, Edmister
 - 47, Storck
 - 70, Przygocki
 - Unspecified
 - 6, Miller
 - 10, Williams
 - 15, McKosky
 - 19, Muck
 - 28, Bickley
 - 30, Olson
 - 30, Weise
 - 31, Andersen
 - 31, Hoover
 - 33, Lundegard
 - 33, Martin
 - 34, Samuels
 - 34, Short
 - 34, Short
 - 34, Stephenson
 - 38, Lovrak
 - 38, Rothman
 - 39, Thomsen
 - 39, Weimer
 - 46, Gordon
 - 47, Mayer
 - 55, Nicholson
 - 62, Love
 - 65, Fritz
 - 71, Cooper
 - 72, Robbs
 - 72, Roberts
 - 74, Bowlin
 - 74, Ebers
 - 74, Hersch
 - 75, Larsen
 - 76, Ruppel
 - 76, Sledz
 - Photogeology (see Mineral exploration, photogeology)
 - Plutons (see Igneous rocks, intrusions)
 - Pollution (see Environmental geology under State or Province)
 - Precambrian basement (see Stratigraphy, Precambrian basement)
 - Pyroclastics (see Igneous rocks, pyroclastics)
 - Quebec**
 - Clay mineralogy
 - 84, Zeman
 - Paleontology
 - Invertebrate paleontology
 - Trace fossils
 - 85, Pemberton
 - Paleoecology
 - 84, Lake
 - Microfossils
 - Conodonts
 - 86, Sandi
 - Vertebrate paleontology
 - 85, Arsenault
 - Sedimentary rocks
 - Sandstone
 - 85, Hiscoit
 - Stratigraphy
 - Paleozoic, general
 - 84, Breakey
 - 84, Ogunyomi
 - 85, Pemberton
 - Ordovician
 - 5, Mehrtens
 - 84, Lake
 - 85, Hein
 - 85, Hiscoit
 - 85, Lamothe
 - 85, Page
 - 85, Strong
 - 86, Sandi
 - Devonian
 - 86, Bradfield
 - Radioactivity (see Geophysical methods, radioactivity)
 - Reefs
 - 19, Wolosz
 - 22, Collins
 - 22, Strife
 - 22, Turner
 - 24, Coughlin
 - 32, Requarth
 - 54, Wright
 - Regional metamorphism, (see Metamorphism, dynamic)
 - Rivers (see Geomorphology, fluvial features)
 - Rock mechanics (see Engineering geology, rock mechanics)

Sanitary land fill (see
Engineering geology, waste
disposal)

Sedimentary petrology (see
Petrology, sedimentary)

Sedimentary rocks

- Chemical sedimentary rocks
 - Chert
 - 8, Binkley
 - 8, Johnson
 - 10, Wetmore
 - 56, Evans
 - Evaporites unspecified
 - 77, Milliken
 - Iron ores
 - 18, Massiello
- Sedimentary rocks
 - Chemical sedimentary rocks
 - Iron ores
 - 18, Tumialan
 - 70, Bagby
 - 71, Roper
 - Carbonates unspecified
 - 5, Hunter
 - 19, Pollastro
 - 20, Swiderski
 - 30, Olson
 - 30, Weise
 - 31, Hoover
 - 31, Lanz
 - 44, Ukeyli
 - 69, Martin
 - 75, Lown
 - 75, Moore
 - 76, Ruppel
 - Coal
 - 2, Ward
 - 4, Dionne
 - 8, Currens
 - 9, Merritt
 - 10, Williams
 - 14, Finkelman
 - 18, Akhinonbare
 - 26, McDonald
 - 42, Kopacz
 - 46, Tsai
 - 56, Hale
 - 57, Horner
 - 62, Navarro
 - 63, Waddell
 - 64, Iannacchione
 - 64, Puglic

Sedimentary rocks (continued)

Chemical sedimentary rocks (continued)

Coal (continued)

- 68, Baldwin
- 68, Bedford
- 68, Buswell
- 69, Carlson
- 69, Melton
- 72, Dunn
- 74, Barrett
- 74, Franks
- 76, Thompson
- 82, Hamilton
- 84, Wallace
- Conglomerate
 - 4, Hazlett
 - 7, Aber
 - 47, Schreiner
- Dolomite
 - 4, Gore
 - 8, Bowling
 - 8, Johnson
 - 22, Shukla
 - 34, Stephenson
 - 46, Scheerens
 - 46, Turner
 - 54, Collins
 - 71, Chimahusky
 - 74, Churnet
 - 74, Ebers
 - 74, Hersch
 - 77, Gorody
 - 78, Pedone
- Limestone
 - 1, Holler
 - 4, Merin
 - 5, Moore
 - 6, Waters
 - 9, Marashi
 - 9, Niskanen
 - 9, Price
 - 20, Stoiber
 - 22, Klara
 - 28, Ottee
 - 33, Garrison
 - 34, Tobin
 - 35, Bucher
 - 35, Maxey
 - 43, Musser
 - 47, Mayer
 - 47, Storck
 - 48, Wilson

Sedimentary rocks (continued)**Chemical sedimentary rocks (continued)****Limestone (continued)**

- 50, Blank
- 51, Elmeier
- 55, Chapman
- 57, Prestwood
- 63, Carothers
- 64, Lee
- 65, Crist
- 70, Gibson
- 71, Cooper
- 71, Moody
- 72, Cooper & Bergenback
- 73, Williams & Bergenback

Sandstone

- 1, Holmes
- 1, Shepard
- 10, Taylor
- 12, Nicholson
- 12, Okolo
- 12, Richers
- 28, Pratt
- 31, Hostenske
- 33, Gardner
- 33, Martin
- 35, Austin
- 35, Cox
- 36, Suphasin
- 37, Walters
- 37, Warrner
- 38, Orndorff
- 38, Rothman
- 38, Spraitzar
- 40, Gracanin
- 40, Griffith
- 41, Hogg
- 45, Ortega
- 49, Main
- 51, Giles
- 52, McStraw
- 53, Waldner
- 57, McQuillen
- 61, Houseknecht
- 69, Perlman
- 70, Daffener
- 70, Przygocki
- 71, Sanders
- 73, McCullough and Bergenback
- 73, Satterfield and Bergenback
- 81, Arnold

Sedimentary rocks (continued)**Chemical sedimentary rocks (continued)****Sandstone (continued)**

- 82, Hollingsworth
- 82, Moore, S. B.
- 85, Hiscott
- Shale**
- 5, Broekstra
- 5, Highsmith
- 5, Sedivy
- 6, Craig
- 10, Stevens
- 11, Johnson
- 11, Markowitz
- 12, Miller
- 12, Nunez
- 13, Woock
- 14, Hepburn
- 15, Pachut
- 16, Temudom
- 25, Cornue
- 25, Faulkner
- 32, Calcagno
- 33, Broadhead
- 33, Jordan
- 33, Provo
- 33, Ranganathan
- 34, Tobin
- 34, VanBeuren
- 35, Hollenbaugh
- 36, Stollar
- 39, Thomsen
- 39, Weimer
- 42, Kopacz
- 43, Olson
- 50, Anderson
- 62, Oldham
- 69, Geidel
- 69, Pelletier
- 71, Thorkildsen
- 76, Shanmugam
- 76, Sledz, J. J.
- Siltstone**
- 27, Avary

Sedimentary structures**Primary structures**

- 51, Howell
- 52, Morosky
- 58, Coe
- 58, Traver
- 67, Yoder
- 73, Robbs & Bergenback

- Sedimentary structures (continued)
 - Secondary structures
 - Concretions
 - 35, Hollenbaugh
 - 43, Olson
 - 43, Orr
- Sediments
 - Chemicals
 - 58, Balcom
 - 75, Ketelle
 - 75, Lowe
 - Clastic
 - 4, Dionne
 - 52, Kittinger
 - 52, Kreps
 - 65, Clark
 - 75, Ketelle
 - 87, Gallinger
 - Cave deposits
 - 66, Jones
 - Glacial deposits
 - 23, Caprio
 - 40, Choate
 - 41, Klein
 - 42, Mallory
 - 42, Mazgaj
 - 58, Wardrop
 - 60, Craig
 - 62, Rhodes
 - 88, McGrain
 - Lacustrine
 - 19, Fortune
 - 36, Szczepanowski
- Seismic methods (see Geophysical methods, seismic)
- Seismology
 - Crustal structure
 - 6, Varma
 - Earthquakes
 - 16, Newman
 - 16, Williams
 - 80, Whitehurst
- Soil mechanics (see Engineering geology, soil mechanics)
- Soils
 - Paleosols
 - 26, Cox
 - Recent soils
 - 52, Lerohl
 - 52, Morgan
 - 53, Robertson
- Soils (continued)
 - Recent soils (continued)
 - 53, Williams
 - 55, Brechlin
 - 58, Serlin
 - Stratigraphic paleontology (see Stratigraphy)
 - Stratigraphy
 - Precambrian basement
 - 3, Branca
 - 3, Kearns
 - 3, Keller
 - 11, Davis
 - 13, Drennen
 - 13, Rexroad
 - 14, Mitra
 - 39, Barbis
 - 39, Bauman
 - 42, McDaniel
 - 54, Demmon
 - 64, Haarr
 - 69, Hanselman
 - 74, Collins
 - 75, Poppelreiter
 - 80, Armstrong
 - 85, Spitzer
 - 86, Ferry
 - Paleozoic, general
 - 3, Gohn
 - 11, Davis
 - 13, Patrick
 - 24, Ghosh
 - 34, Ulmschneider
 - 41, Haden
 - 50, Craig
 - 51, Fellows
 - 52, Popovich
 - 84, Breakey
 - 84, Ogunyomi
 - 85, Pemberton
 - 87, Larsen
 - 87, Legall
 - Cambrian
 - 2, Major
 - 4, Gore
 - 5, Broekstra
 - 24, Moshier
 - 33, Ranganathan
 - 34, Webb
 - 46, Doig
 - 54, Collins

Stratigraphy (continued)**Cambrrian (continued)**

- 76, Siribhakdi
- 76, Sledz
- 79, Markello
- 79, Pfeil
- 80, Martin
- 80, Willoughby
- 86, Ferry

Ordovician

- 5, Mehrlens
- 6, McDaniel
- 7, Bell
- 8, Duncan
- 8, Lovitt
- 8, Mandell
- 9, Marashi
- 9, Norris
- 10, Baird
- 21, Dempster
- 21, Hughes
- 22, Conway
- 22, Harris
- 22, Klara
- 23, Bosworth
- 25, LaCroix
- 27, Diecchio
- 28, Otlee
- 34, Tobin
- 35, Bucher
- 35, Maxey
- 37, Chapman
- 37, Chimney
- 39, Bartman
- 40, Boger
- 40, Griffith
- 41, Gulick
- 41, Hoyle
- 41, Jacobson
- 42, Knabe
- 42, Line
- 42, Miller
- 43, Musser
- 43, Rowan
- 43, Schmidt
- 44, Stupp
- 46, Doig
- 55, Sarewitz
- 71, Thorkildsen
- 72, Anderson

Stratigraphy (continued)**Ordovician (continued)**

- 73, McCullough & Bergenback
- 73, Satterfield & Bergenback
- 73, Swafford
- 74, Bowlin
- 74, Breland
- 74, Churnet
- 75, Lown
- 75, Maitland
- 75, Masuoka
- 75, Moore
- 76, Ruppel
- 76, Shanmugam
- 76, Sickafoose
- 76, Sitterly
- 76, Smith
- 77, Gorody
- 78, Grover
- 78, Lipp
- 79, Hight
- 79, Kreisa
- 79, Plants
- 80, Wilson
- 81, Merkel
- 84, Lake
- 85, Hein
- 85, Hiscott
- 85, Lamothe
- 85, Page
- 85, Strong
- 86, Crux
- 86, Dix
- 86, Kerr
- 86, Poey
- 86, Sandi
- 86, Smith
- 88, Johnson
- 88, Tarrant

Silurian

- 1, Sigman
- 2, Brabb
- 3, Zalusky
- 5, Moore
- 6, Belak
- 7, Warner
- 8, Bouknight
- 8, Bowling
- 8, Lovitt
- 8, Mandell
- 11, Gordon

Stratigraphy (continued)

Silurian (continued)
 12, Nicholson
 14, Makurath
 16, Murray
 19, Freedenberg
 19, Pollastro
 20, Poppendeck
 21, Knowlton
 22, Shukla
 25, Bolle
 25, Gagliardi
 25, Rhinehart
 25, Wysocki
 28, Pratt
 28, Stock
 31, Andersen
 31, Lanz
 31, Lehle
 32, Requarth
 35, Austin
 35, Brown
 35, Cox
 36, Suphasin
 37, Walters
 38, Kallio
 38, Lovrak
 41, Kleffner
 44, Ukeyli
 45, Otega
 46, Scheerens
 46, Turner
 46, Winegardner
 49, Main
 52, Langehan
 55, Chapman
 56, Coe
 56, Dubiel
 56, Evans
 56, Hallam
 56, Harraden
 57, Knowles
 57, Mackrides
 57, McQuillen
 57, O'Keefe
 57, Pisasale
 57, Prestwood
 57, Pringle
 58, Serlin

Stratigraphy (continued)

Silurian (continued)
 58, Spurgeon
 65, Crist
 65, Faust
 65, Goodrum
 66, Reese
 67, Vreeland
 67, Yoder
 69, Martin
 85, Cheung
 88, Johnson
 88, Pearson
 Devonian
 1, Beavers
 1, Sutley
 2, Brabb
 2, Persons
 6, Craig
 8, Johnson
 11, Dillman
 11, Markowitz
 12, Miller
 12, Nunez
 12, Swager
 13, Woock
 14, Hepburn
 14, Makurath
 15, Inners
 15, Lockett
 15, Wood
 16, Kavary
 19, Petsrillo
 19, Pollastro
 19, Wolosz
 20, Stoiber
 21, Marintsch
 21, Murray
 22, Collins
 22, Strife
 22, Turner
 22, Waldman
 23, Isley
 23, Bottjer
 23, Cassa
 23, Clark
 24, Corbo
 24, Coughlin
 24, Liebes
 24, McCollum

Stratigraphy (continued)

Devonian (continued)
 25, Cornue
 25, Faulkner
 27, Avary
 27, Diehl
 27, Newton
 32, Calcagno
 32, Sparks
 33, Broadhead
 33, Jordan
 33, Lundegard
 33, Provo
 34, Samuels
 34, Stephenson
 40, Ghist
 43, Olson
 44, Ukeyli
 45, Huffman
 47, Mayer
 47, Niles
 49, Koch
 51, Kamola
 53, Silveri
 53, White
 54, Mirkin
 54, Wright
 55, Axtmann
 55, Chapman
 56, Cook
 56, Davis
 56, Egan
 56, Fowler
 57, Humphrey
 57, Plumb
 57, Rogers
 58, Spurgeon
 58, Traver
 59, Geller
 62, Love
 62, Pirc
 62, Rahamanian
 63, Smith
 63, Tole
 65, Fisher, D. B.
 65, Fritz
 66, Murphy
 67, Schollenberger
 67, Weisbrich
 67, Wissinger
 67, Wood

Stratigraphy (continued)

Devonian (continued)
 68, Dunne
 80, Stubbs
 81, Clarkson
 81, Dowse
 81, Evans
 82, Horsey
 83, Lepperman
 85, Navickas
 86, Bradfield
 Mississippian
 1, Holler
 1, Holmes
 1, Shepard
 5, Hunter
 5, Johnson
 6, Miller
 6, Waters
 7, Anderson
 8, Binkley
 8, Dillenberger
 8, Fink
 9, Moore
 9, Niskanen
 9, Sanders
 11, Birch
 11, Chesnut
 11, Lieber
 11, Markowitz
 12, Miller
 12, Okolo
 12, Pear
 12, Swager
 13, Hanford
 24, Stancel
 26, Cox
 26, Gaylor
 26, Slagle
 28, Whitehead
 31, Hostenske
 33, Lee
 33, Martin
 33, Provo
 34, VanBeuren
 37, Warrner
 38, Rothman
 41, Hogg
 45, Middleman
 46, Ball
 47, Weidner

Stratigraphy (continued)

Mississippian (continued)

- 50, Anderson
- 51, Donan
- 51, Giles
- 53, Titus
- 53, White
- 54, Mirkin
- 69, Canfield
- 69, Carlson
- 69, Dennis
- 69, Geidel
- 70, Bagby
- 70, Daffener
- 70, Gibson
- 70, Sewell
- 71, Cooper
- 71, Kuczynski
- 71, Moody
- 71, Roper
- 71, Sanders
- 71, Waddle
- 72, Cooper & Bergenback
- 72, Robbs
- 72, Roberts
- 73, Garvich
- 73, Williams & Bergenback
- 77, Milliken
- 81, Carpenter
- 82, Heller
- 83, Schamp
- 84, Blakeney
- 84, Boehner
- 84, McCulloch
- 86, Binney

Pennsylvanian

Undivided

- 4, Dionne
- 8, Currens
- 8, Ellsworth
- 8, Fink
- 8, Ketani
- 9, Merritt
- 10, Stevens
- 10, Taylor
- 12, Ping
- 12, Richers
- 13, Wixted
- 26, Cox
- 26, Gaylor
- 26, McDonald

Stratigraphy (continued)

Pennsylvanian (continued)

Undivided (continued)

- 31, Hoover
- 33, Gardner
- 36, Oneacre
- 36, Stollar
- 48, Wilson
- 51, Donan
- 53, Reimers
- 60, Austin
- 62, Oldham
- 63, Cain
- 63, Carothers
- 64, Dickson
- 64, Lee
- 64, Shulik
- 68, Bedford
- 69, Carlson
- 69, Cummins
- 69, Dennis
- 69, Geidel
- 69, Melton
- 70, Sewell
- 72, Davenport & Bergenback
- 72, Eason
- 73, Klinck
- 73, Warren & Bergenback
- 74, Barrett
- 75, Minkin
- 76, Thompson
- 77, Thurmer
- 84, Boehner

Pottsville

- 4, Dionne
- 7, Anderson
- 9, Price
- 9, Sasso
- 10, Acquaviva
- 10, Wetmore
- 11, Kells
- 12, Ping
- 24, Stancel
- 33, Lee
- 60, Griesmeer
- 61, Houseknecht
- 69, Perlman
- 74, Claytor
- 83, Presley

Allegheny

- 10, Sergeant

- Stratigraphy (continued)
- Pennsylvanian (continued)
 - Allegheny (continued)
 - 29, Giuffria
 - 31, Atwater
 - 37, Crowell
 - 53, Reimers
 - 68, Buswell
 - Conemaugh
 - 10, Walter
 - 45, Lowe
 - 63, Carothers
 - 64, Payne
 - 83, Nuhfer
 - Monongahela
 - 28, Bickley
 - 30, Olson
 - 30, Torguson
 - 30, Weise
 - 38, Orndorff
 - 39, Thomsen
 - 39, Weimer
 - 83, Moyer
 - Permian
 - 38, Orndorff
 - 39, Thomsen
 - 39, Weimer
 - 64, Dickson
 - Triassic
 - 4, Fagin
 - 4, Hazlett
 - 60, Kluger
 - 66, Lohrman
 - Pleistocene
 - 7, Aber
 - 23, Stupp
 - 24, Gillespie
 - 25, Duchossois
 - 29, Hodges
 - 30, Ryan
 - 40, Choate
 - 40, Edmister
 - 41, Hoyer
 - 41, Klein
 - 42, Knabe
 - 42, Koehl
 - 64, Albright
 - Holocene
 - 40, Brock
 - 41, Hoyer
- Streams (see Geomorphology, fluvial features; see Hydrogeology, streams)
- Structural geology
- General (see also Areal geology and structural geology under individual States and Provinces)
 - 3, Keller
 - 3, Porter
 - 11, Kells
 - 14, Boyer
 - 14, Mitra
 - 17, Chen
 - 19, Petsrillo
 - 20, Wilson
 - 23, Bosworth
 - 27, Mollar
 - 34, Webb
 - 48, Heidorn
 - 48, Kompanik
 - 48, Krupa
 - 56, Egan
 - 56, Hale
 - 57, Humphrey
 - 57, Knowles
 - 57, O'Keefe
 - 57, Pringle
 - 58, Weitz
 - 61, Hawman
 - 65, Eaton
 - 69, Jacobeen
 - 75, Livingston
 - 75, Poppelreiter
 - 76, Roper
 - 76, Shanmugam
 - 76, Smith
 - 77, Yust
 - 77, Lieman
 - 80, Stubbs
 - 85, Spitzer
 - Cleavage (also see Structural geology, foliation)
 - 26, McLeod
 - 77, Wise
 - Faults
 - 9, Phillips
 - 9, Scott
 - 10, Ammerman
 - 14, Mitra

- Structural geology (continued)**
- Faults (continued)
 - 31, Cassetta
 - 45, Armstrong
 - 49, Main
 - 55, Nicholson
 - 75, Horton
 - 75, Ossi
 - 79, Kaygi
 - 79, Olson
 - 79, Schultz
 - Folds
 - 12, Powers
 - 14, Mitra
 - 21, Smith
 - 50, Blank
 - 50, Brock
 - 52, Kreps
 - 58, Shiverick
 - 67, Vreeland
 - 79, Schultz
 - 80, Stubbs
 - Foliation
 - 2, Sansone
 - 26, McLeod
 - 51, Gill
 - 58, Coe
 - 77, Wise
 - 81, Evans
 - Joints
 - 2, Ward
 - 19, Murphy
 - 21, Knowlton
 - 54, Harms
 - 56, Demmy
 - 57, Ricci
 - 67, Wentz
 - 67, Wolckenhauer
 - Lineaments
 - 9, McLoughlin
 - 52, Kiefer
 - 53, Robertson
 - 60, Abriel
 - 60, Canich
 - 61, Famy
 - 61, Kowalik
 - 62, Krohn
 - 62, Parrish
 - 62, Quaah
 - 63, Spiller
 - 65, Eaton
 - 82, LaCaze
- Structural geology (continued)**
- Lineaments (continued)
 - 82, Moore
 - 83, Mullenex
 - 83, Steffy
 - 84, Trumbo
 - 87, Nadon
 - Unconformities
 - 4, Gregory
 - Talus (see Geomorphology, erosion features, talus)
- Tennessee**
- Areal geology
 - 70, Green
 - 72, Starnes
 - 73, Meachman
 - 74, Allen
 - 76, Slusarski
 - 77, Wilson
 - Chemical analysis methods
 - unspecified in title
 - 74, Claytor
 - 74, Fletcher
 - 74, Franks
 - 75, Ketelle
 - 75, Lowe
 - 76, Thompson
 - 78, Pedone
 - Computer methods
 - 74, Allen
 - 76, Sledz
 - Engineering geology
 - General
 - 71, Watson
 - Geomorphology
 - Erosion features
 - General
 - 70, Henderson
 - Erosion surfaces
 - 2, Moreno-Agreda
 - Karst
 - 70, Hampel
 - 76, Price
 - Lineaments
 - 76, Slusarski
 - Geophysical methods
 - Gravity
 - 76, Price
 - Seismic
 - 76, Price
 - 79, Sodbinow

Tennessee (continued)

- Hydrogeology
- Ground water
 - 74, Claytor
 - 74, Fletcher
- Igneous rocks
 - Extrusions
 - 70, Davis
 - 70, Jackson
 - Intrusions
 - 70, Henderson
- Pyroclastics
 - 76, Siribhakdi
- Mineral deposits
 - Organic materials
 - Coal
 - 74, Claytor
 - 74, Fletcher
- Metals
 - Unspecified in title
 - 71, Jones
 - Zinc
 - 74, Churnet
 - 74, Ebers
- Non-Metals
 - Limestone
 - 75, Larsen
 - Marble
 - 76, Sitterly
- Mineral exploration
- Photogeology
 - 76, Slusarski
- Paleontology
 - Anthropoda
 - 75, Maitland
 - Bryozoa
 - 73, Swafford
 - Unspecified
 - 74, Breland
- Enchinodermata
 - Unspecified
 - 74, Breland
- Crinoidea
 - 11, Lieber
- Micro fossils
 - Conodonts
 - 42, Line
 - 43, Schmidt
- Paleobotany
 - Nonvascular plants
 - 75, Moore

Tennessee (continued)

- Paleontology (continued)
- Paleobotany (continued)
 - Palynomorphs
 - 71, Thurmer
- Paleoecology
 - 73, Swafford
 - 74, Breland
 - 75, Maitland
 - 75, Moore
 - 76, Sickafuse
 - 76, Sitterly
- Petrology
- Sedimentary petrology
 - Heavy minerals
 - 71, Sanders
 - Unspecified
 - 71, Cooper
 - 72, Robbs
 - 72, Roberts
 - 74, Bowlin
 - 74, Ebers
 - 74, Hersch
 - 75, Larsen
 - 76, Ruppel
 - 76, Sledz
- Sedimentary rocks
 - Chemical sedimentary rocks
 - Evaporites unspecified
 - 77, Milliken
 - Iron ores
 - 71, Roper
 - Carbonates unspecified
 - 5, Hunter
 - 75, Lown
 - 75, Moore
 - 76, Ruppel
 - Coal
 - 69, Carlson
 - 74, Franks
 - 76, Thompson
 - Dolomite
 - 74, Churnet
 - 74, Ebers
 - 74, Hersch
 - 77, Gordoy
 - 78, Pedone
 - Limestone
 - 70, Gibson
 - 71, Cooper
 - 71, Moody

Tennessee (continued)

- Sedimentary rocks (continued)
 - Limestone (continued)
 - 72, Cooper & Bergenback
 - 73, Williams & Bergenback
 - Sandstone
 - 71, Sanders
 - Shale
 - 71, Thorkildsen
 - 76, Shanmugam
 - 76, Sledz
- Sedimentary structures
 - Primary structures
 - 73, Robbs & Bergenback
- Sediments
 - Chemicals
 - 75, Ketelle
 - 75, Lowe
 - Clastic
 - 75, Ketelle
- Stratigraphy
 - Precambrian basement
 - 3, Keller
 - 13, Drenner
 - 69, Hanselman
 - 74, Collins
 - 75, Poppelreiter
 - Paleozoic, general
 - 13, Patrick
 - Cambrian
 - 76, Siribhakdi
 - 76, Sledz
 - Ordovician
 - 42, Line
 - 43, Schmidt
 - 71, Thorkildsen
 - 72, Anderson
 - 73, Swafford
 - 74, Bowlin
 - 74, Breland
 - 74, Churnet
 - 75, Lown
 - 75, Maitland
 - 75, Moore
 - 76, Ruppel
 - 76, Shanmugam
 - 76, Sickafoose
 - 76, Sitterly
 - 76, Smith
 - 77, Gorody
 - Devonian
 - 2, Persons

Tennessee (continued)

- Stratigraphy (continued)
 - Mississippian
 - 5, Hunter
 - 11, Lieber
 - 28, Whitehead
 - 69, Carlson
 - 70, Gibson
 - 71, Cooper
 - 71, Kuczynski
 - 71, Moody
 - 71, Roper
 - 71, Sanders
 - 71, Waddle
 - 72, Cooper & Bergenback
 - 72, Robbs
 - 72, Roberts
 - 73, Garvich
 - 73, Williams & Bergenback
 - 77, Milliken
 - Pennsylvanian
 - Undivided
 - 69, Carlson
 - 72, Davenport & Bergenback
 - 72, Eason
 - 73, Klinck
 - 73, Warren & Bergenback
 - 75, Minkin
 - 76, Thompson
 - 77, Thurmer
 - Pottsville
 - 74, Claytor
 - Structural geology
 - General
 - 3, Keller
 - 75, Livingston
 - 75, Poppelreiter
 - 76, Roper
 - 76, Shanmugam
 - 76, Smith
 - 77, Yust
 - Cleavage
 - 77, Wise
 - Faults
 - 75, Horton
 - Well logging
 - 72, Fryar
 - Terraces (see Geomorphology, erosion features, terraces)
 - Thermal metamorphism (see Metamorphism, contact)

Till (see Geomorphology, glacial features, moraine; see Sediments, clastic, glacial)

Tuff (see Igneous rocks, pyroclastics)

Virginia

Areal geology

- 28, Shew
- 29, Erlich
- 30, Landin
- 80, Truman

Chemical analysis methods

Isotope

- 78, Baldwin

Geochronology

- Radiometric
- 64, Robison

Geomorphology

Erosion features
General

- 78, Johnson
- 79, Houser

Glacial features
General

- 13, Rexroad

Geophysical methods

Gravity
20, Wilson

Magnetic

- 63, Borawski

Seismic

- 11, Greenburg
- 78, Chapman
- 79, Moore
- 80, Hull

Hydrogeology

General
80, Johnson

- 80, Waller

Igneous rocks

Extrusions
11, Bland

Mineral deposits

Metals

- Lead
79, Henry
- 80, Staten

Zinc

- 78, Baldwin

Organic materials

Coal

- 69, Cummins

Virginia (continued)

Mineral exploration

Geochemical methods

- 4, Sayala
- 11, Bland
- 11, Davis
- 18, Serviss
- 78, Foley

Paleontology

General

- 26, Slagle
- 80, Willoughby

Microfossils

- Conodonts
79, Hight
- 80, Wilson

Paleoecology

- 26, Slagle

- 27, Diehl

- 27, Newton

- 79, Plants

- 80, Wilson

Petrology

Igneous petrology

- 81, Stahl

Sedimentary petrology

Unspecified

- 33, Lundegard

Sedimentary rocks

Conglomerate

- 4, Hazlett

Limestone

- 26, Slagle

Sandstone

- 38, Orndorff

Siltstone

- 27, Avary

Stratigraphy

Precambrian basement

- 11, Davis

- 13, Rexroad

- 14, Mitra

- 80, Armstrong

Paleozoic, general

- 11, Davis

Cambrian

- 79, Markello

- 79, Pfeil

- 80, Martin

- 80, Willoughby

Ordovician

- 78, Grover

- 78, Lipp

Virginia (continued)

- Stratigraphy (continued)
 - Ordovician (continued)
 - 79, Hight
 - 79, Kreisa
 - 79, Plants
 - 80, Wilson
 - 81, Merkel
 - Devonian
 - 27, Avary
 - 27, Diehl
 - 27, Newton
 - 33, Lundegard
 - 80, Stubbs
 - Mississippian
 - 26, Slagle
 - 28, Whitehead
 - Pennsylvanian
 - Undivided
 - 69, Cummins
 - Monongahela
 - 38, Orndorff
 - Permian
 - 38, Orndorff
 - Triassic
 - 4, Fagin
 - 4, Hazlett
- Structural geology
 - General
 - 20, Wilson
 - 80, Stubbs
 - Faults
 - 14, Mitra
 - 79, Kaygi
 - 79, Olson
 - 79, Schultz
 - Folds
 - 12, Powers
 - 79, Schultz
 - 80, Stubbs
- Waste disposal (see Engineering geology, waste disposal; see also Environmental geology listed under appropriate State or Province)
- Weathering (see Soils)
- Well-logging
 - 22, Conway
 - 22, Harris
 - 22, Waldman
 - 43, Musser

Well-logging (continued)

- 44, Stupp
- 48, Kidd
- 72, Fryar

West Virginia

- Areal geology
 - 29, Carnes
 - 29, Cheek
 - 29, Fantel
 - 29, Foster
 - 29, Frlich
 - 45, Clark
- Engineering geology
 - Landslides
 - 82, Felton
 - Mines
 - 69, Melton
 - 82, Hamilton
 - 82, Hilgar
 - 82, Kimutus
 - Waste disposal
 - 83, Stephen
- Geomorphology
 - Erosion features
 - Terraces
 - 83, Tewalt
 - Karst
 - 45, Clark
 - 83, Ogden
 - 85, Coward
- Geophysical Methods
 - Palaeomagnetic
 - 39, Bartman
 - 40, Choate
 - 41, Istok
 - 42, Kopacz
- Hydrogeology
 - General
 - 82, Heller
 - Ground water
 - 69, Geidel
 - 82, Hilgar
 - 82, Moore
 - 83, Ogden
 - 83, Steffy
 - Streams
 - 81, Akers
 - 81, Campbell
 - 82, Mathes
 - 83, Steinle
 - 83, Leti

West Virginia (continued)

- Mineral deposits
- Organic materials
 - Coal
 - 9, Monroe
 - 69, Carlson
 - 69, Melton
 - Oil and gas
 - 83, Schamp
- Paleontology
 - Micro fossils
 - Conodonts
 - 33, Goodman
 - 40, Boger
 - 81, Clarkson
 - Ostracods
 - 83, Reed
 - Paleobotany
 - Vascular plants
 - 82, Harr
 - Paleoecology
 - 27, Newton
 - 47, Niles
- Petrology
 - Sedimentary petrology
 - Unspecified
 - 39, Thomsen
 - 39, Weimer
- Sedimentary rocks
 - Coal
 - 4, Dionne
 - 26, McDonald
 - 42, Kopacz
 - 68, Bedford
 - 69, Melton
 - 82, Hamilton
 - 84, Wallace
 - Sandstone
 - 31, Hostenske
 - 81, Arnold
 - 82, Hollingsworth
 - 82, Moore, S. B.
 - Shale
 - 39, Thomsen
 - 39, Weimer
 - 42, Kopacz
 - 69, Geidel
 - Siltstone
 - 27, Avary
- Sediments
 - Clastic
 - 4, Dionne

West Virginia (continued)

- Stratigraphy
 - Paleozoic, general
 - 24, Ghosh
 - Ordovician
 - 40, Boger
 - Devonian
 - 27, Avary
 - 27, Newton
 - 47, Niles
 - 81, Clarkson
 - 81, Dowse
 - 82, Horsey
 - 83, Tepperman
 - Mississippian
 - 26, Gaylor
 - 31, Hostenske
 - 69, Geidel
 - 81, Carpenter
 - 82, Heller
 - 83, Schamp
 - Pennsylvanian
 - Undivided
 - 26, Gaylor
 - 26, McDonald
 - 68, Bedford
 - 69, Geidel
 - 69, Melton
 - Conemaugh
 - 83, Nuhfer
 - Monongahela
 - 39, Thomsen
 - 39, Weimer
 - 83, Moyer
 - Pottsville
 - 4, Dionne
 - 83, Presley
 - Permian
 - 39, Thomsen
 - 39, Weimer
 - Structural geology
 - Faults
 - 79, Olson
 - Foliation
 - 81, Evans
 - Lineaments
 - 82, LaCaze
 - 82, Moore, R.
 - 83, Mullennex
 - 83, Steffy
 - 84, Trumbo